

**A Study of European Cereal Frequency Change During The Iron Age
And Roman Periods**

Tim Mills

**Volume Two
Figures, Tables, Appendix and Bibliography**

**Thesis submitted in fulfilment of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of
Archaeology, University of Sheffield
December, 2006**

List of Figures

1.1 Map of Europe with the study area shaded

3.1 Map of the sites included in the British dataset

3.2 The abundance of cereal items in the British dataset

3.3(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the British samples

3.3(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items

3.4(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the British samples

3.4(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the British samples

3.5 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the British samples arranged according to chronological phase

3.6 Correspondence analysis of highland samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to phases within each period

3.7 Correspondence analysis of the lowland samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to phases within each period

3.8 Map of the sites included in the German dataset

3.9 The abundance of cereal items in the German dataset

3.10(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the German samples

3.10(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the German samples

3.11(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat items in the German samples

3.11(b) Plot of the selected wheat items in the German samples

3.12 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat items in the German samples arranged according to chronological phase

3.13 Correspondence analysis of northern German samples with the selected wheat and barley items arranged according to phases within each period

3.14 Correspondence analysis of the southern samples with the selected wheat and barley items arranged according to phases within each period

3.15 Map of the sites included in the French dataset

- 3.16 The abundance of cereal items in the French dataset
- 3.17(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the French samples
- 3.17(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the French samples
- 3.18(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the French samples
- 3.18(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the French samples
- 3.19 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the French samples arranged according to chronological phase
- 3.20 Map of the sites included in the Dutch dataset
- 3.21 The abundance of cereal items in the Dutch dataset
- 3.22(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Dutch samples
- 3.22(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the Dutch samples
- 3.23(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Dutch samples
- 3.23(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Dutch samples
- 3.24 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the Dutch samples arranged according to chronological phase
- 3.25 Map of the sites included in the Swiss dataset
- 3.26 The abundance of cereal items in the Swiss dataset
- 3.27(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Swiss samples
- 3.27(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the Swiss samples
- 3.28(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Swiss samples
- 3.28(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Swiss samples
- 3.29(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley grain items in the Swiss samples
- 3.29(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley grain items in the Swiss samples
- 3.30 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the Swiss samples arranged according to chronological phase
- 3.31 Map of the sites included in the Italian dataset
- 3.32 The abundance of cereal items in the Italian dataset

- 3.33(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Italian samples
 - 3.33(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the Italian samples
 - 3.34(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Italian samples
 - 3.34(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Italian samples
 - 3.35 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the Italian samples arranged according to chronological phase
 - 3.36 Map of the sites included in the Greek dataset
 - 3.37 The abundance of cereal items in the Greek dataset
 - 3.37(a) Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Greek samples
 - 3.38(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items in the Greek samples
 - 3.38(a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Greek samples
 - 3.39(b) Plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Greek samples
 - 3.40 Correspondence analysis of selected wheat and barley items in the Greek samples arranged according to chronological phase
-
- 4.1 Map of the climatic regions of Europe
 - 4.2 Map of the major quaternary sediments of Europe
 - 4.3 Map of the major soil groups of Europe
-
- 5.1 Map of Late Bronze Age regional traditions
 - 5.2 Map showing the distribution of Hallstatt chiefdoms
 - 5.3 Map of the maximum extent of La Tène culture
 - 5.4 Map of the provinces of western Europe

List of Tables

2.1 Key to the cereal terminology used

2.2 List of the main sources utilized in the acquisition of data

2.3 List of sites in the database

2.4 List of plant parts and operations used to distribute them

2.5 Chronological framework

2.6 List of textual sources

2.7 List of passage contexts

3.1 Sample details

3.2 Abbreviations used in the analysis

3.3 British sites classified according to highland or lowland location

3.4 German sites classified according to northern or southern location

8.1 Classical Greek and Latin epithets used to designate cereal genera

8.2 List of Greek wheat epithets

8.3 List of Latin wheat epithets

8.4 List of operative and morphological characters associated with each Greek wheat epithet

8.5 List of operative and morphological characters associated with each Latin wheat epithet



Fig. 1.1

Map of sites included in the British dataset.

1. Abingdon, 2. Aston Mill Farm, 3. Baleslawn, 4. Birston, 5. Caerwethon, 6. Cansore,
7. Chalk (Gravesend), 8. Chester House, 9. Colchester, 10. Dancbury, 11. Dennyway,
12. Dod Law West, 13. Drageby, 14. Dunstons Chump, 15. Forum Grass, 16. Garston,
17. Half Penny La (Didcot), 18. Hornish Point, 19. Ichester, 20. Maiden Castle,
21. Mings Ditch, 22. Murton, 23. Old Shifford Farm, 24. Ounces Barn,
25. Poundbury, 26. Rock Castle, 27. South Shields, 28. Stanwick, 29. Thornbrough,
30. Thorpe Thowles, 31. Vianon Farm, 32. Waterfront, 33. York Concy Street

Fig. 1.1
Map of Europe with the study area shaded

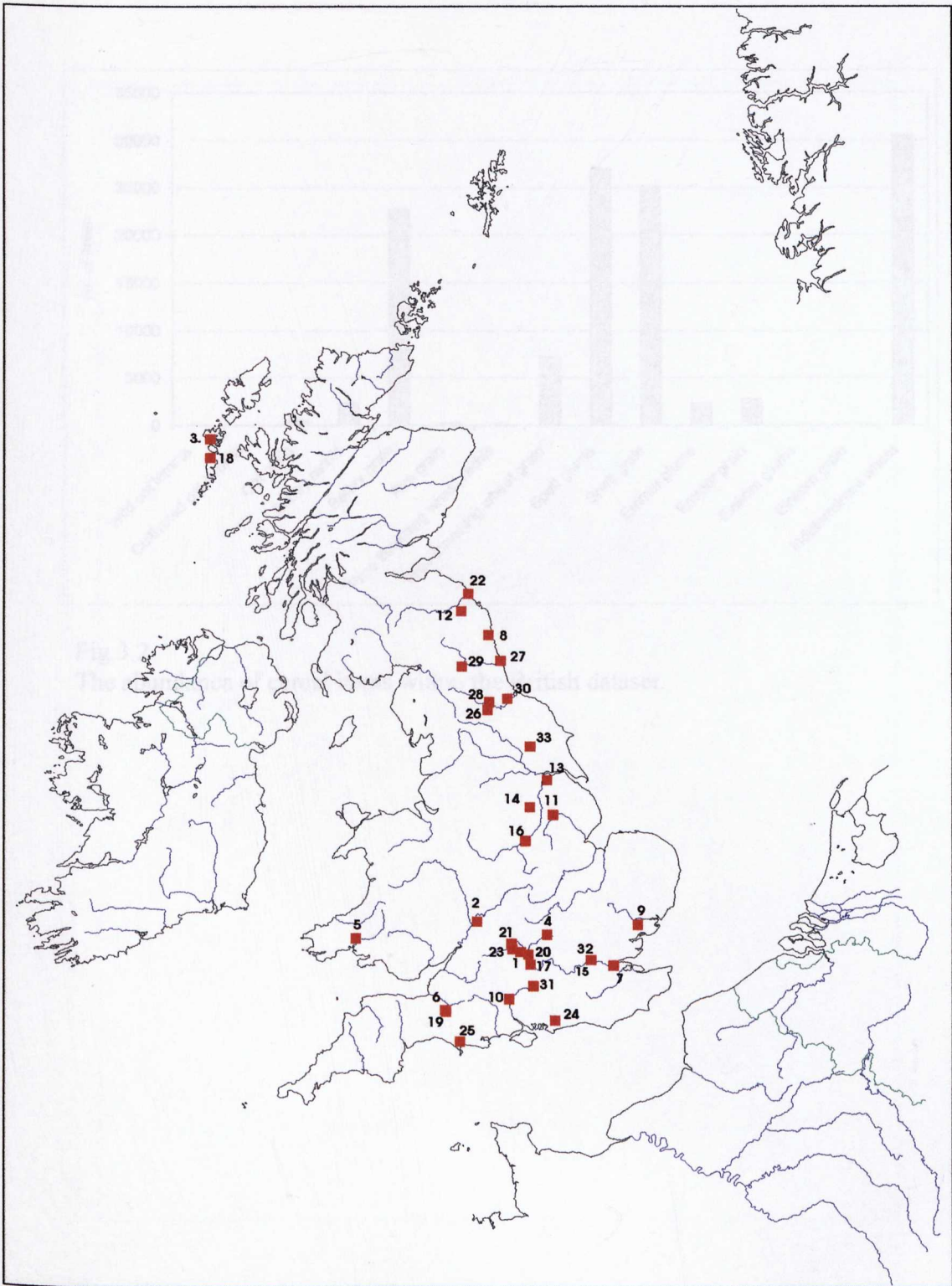


Fig. 3.1

Map of sites included in the British dataset.

1. Abingdon, 2. Aston Mill Farm, 3. Baleshare, 4. Bierton, 5. Carmarthen, 6. Catsgore,
7. Chalk (Gravesend), 8. Chester House, 9. Colchester, 10. Danebury, 11. Deansway,
12. Dod Law West, 13. Dragonby, 14. Dunstons Clump, 15. Forum Grain, 16. Gamston,
17. Half Penny Ln (Didcot), 18. Hornish Point, 19. Ilchester, 20. Maiden Castle,
21. Mingies Ditch, 22. Murton, 23. Old Shifford Farm, 24. Ounces Barn,
25. Poundbury, 26. Rock Castle, 27. South Shields, 28. Stanwick, 29. Thornbrough,
30. Thorpe Thewles, 31. Viables Farm, 32. Waterfront, 33. York Coney Street

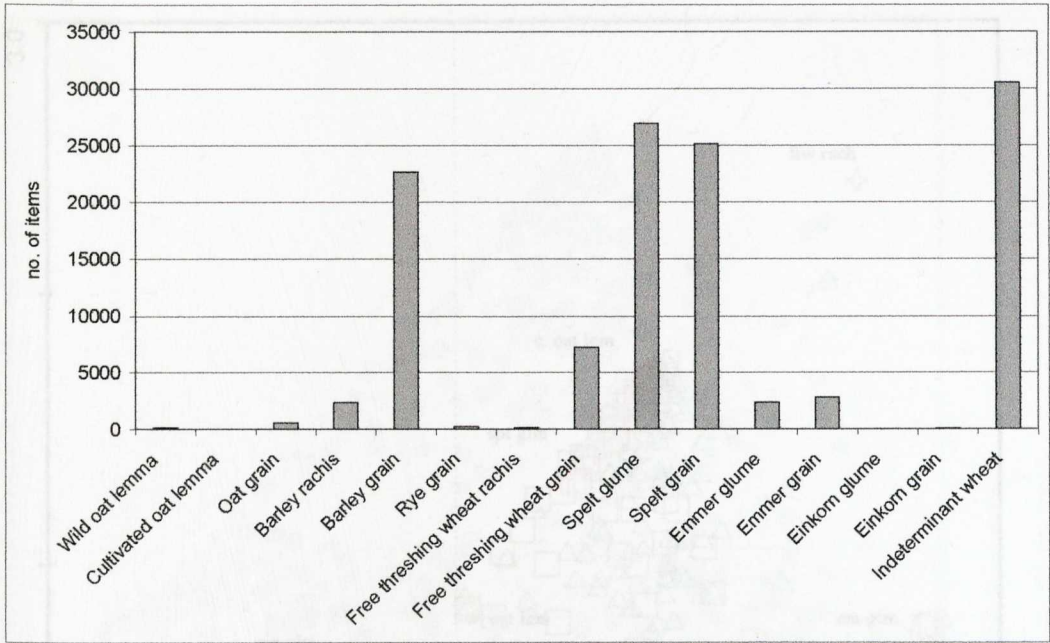


Fig.3.2
The abundance of cereal items within the British dataset.

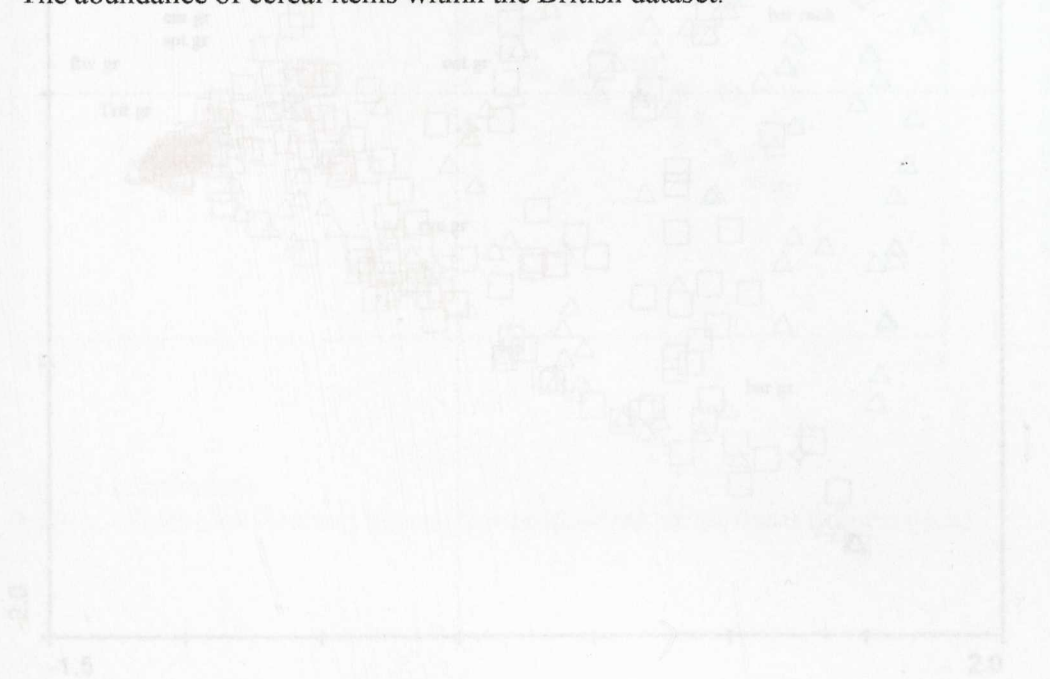


Fig. 3.3
Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the British samples (coded by period).
(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares-Roman, green triangles-Iron Age, stars-items. Mixed period samples left blank.

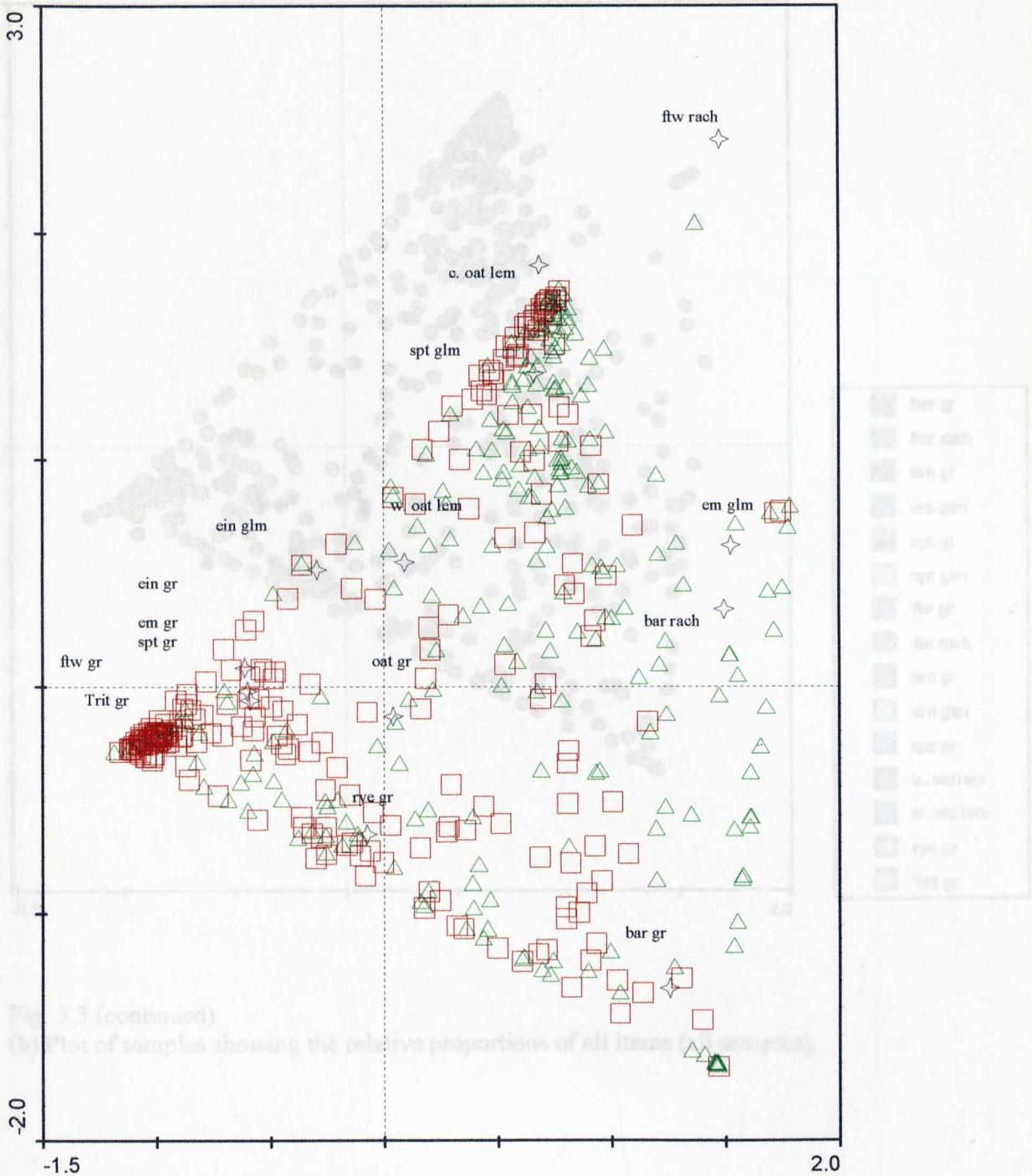


Fig. 3.3

Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the British samples (coded by period).
 (a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green triangles =Iron Age;
 stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

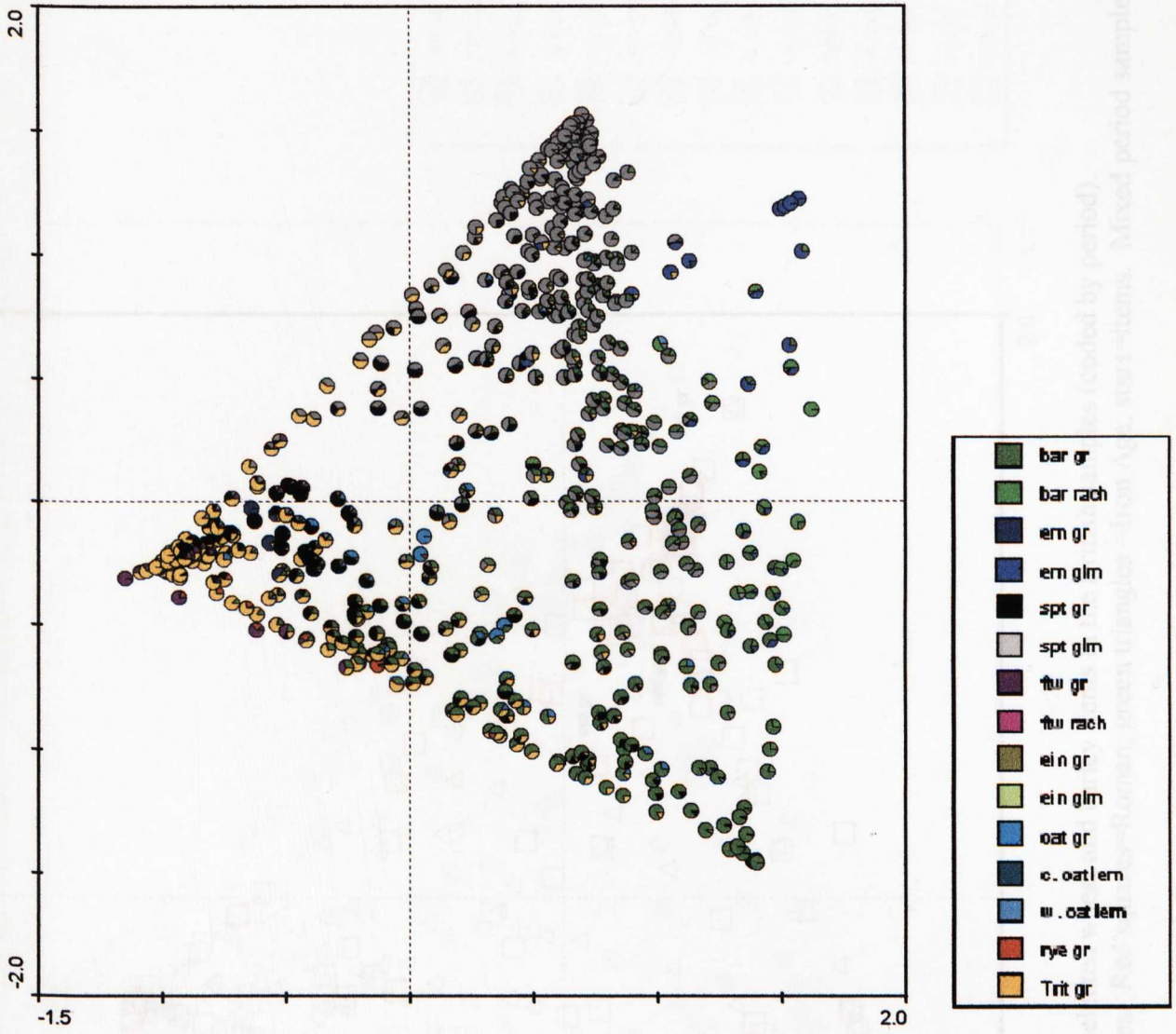


Fig. 3.3 (continued)

(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

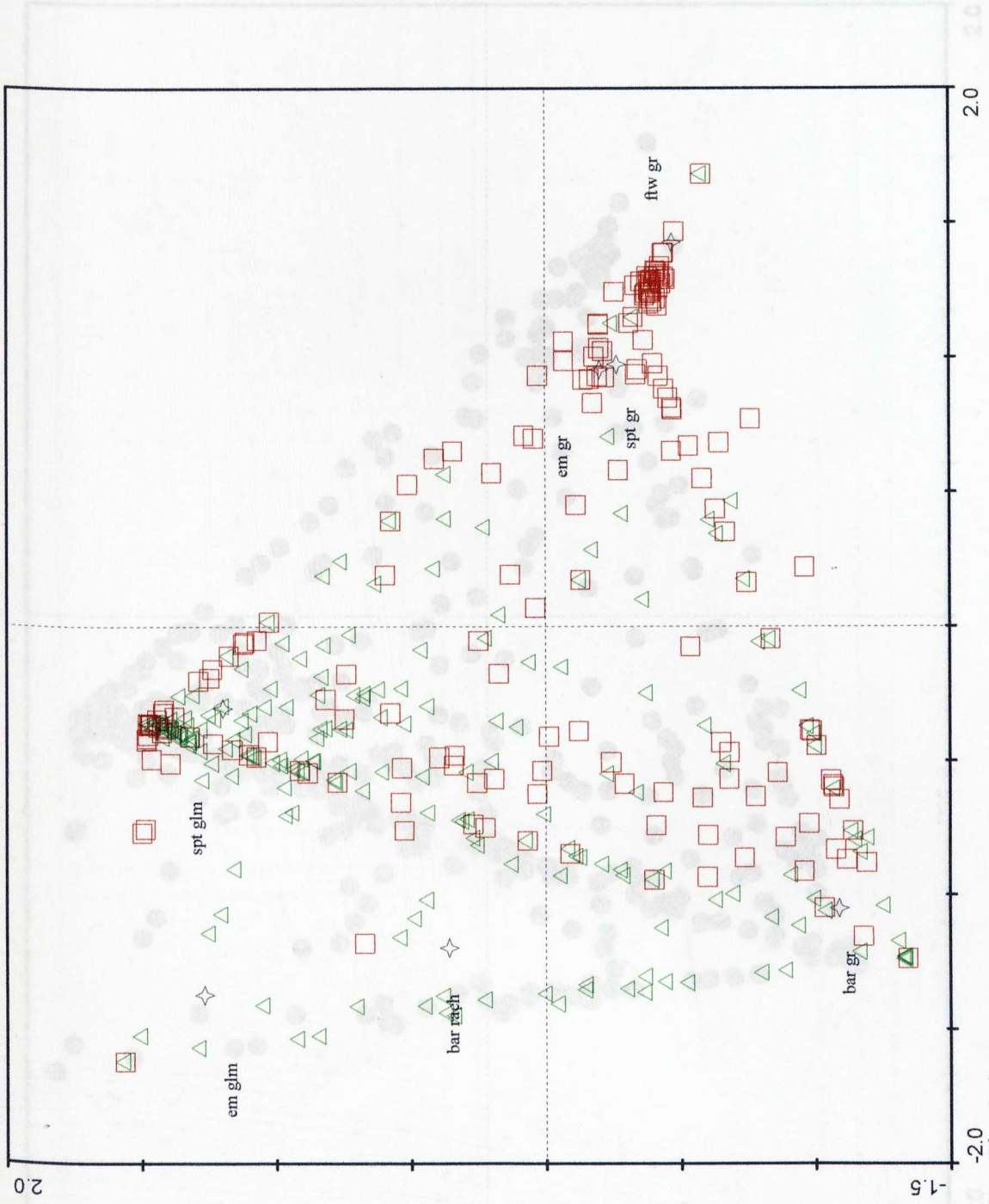


Fig. 3.4

Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the British samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green triangles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

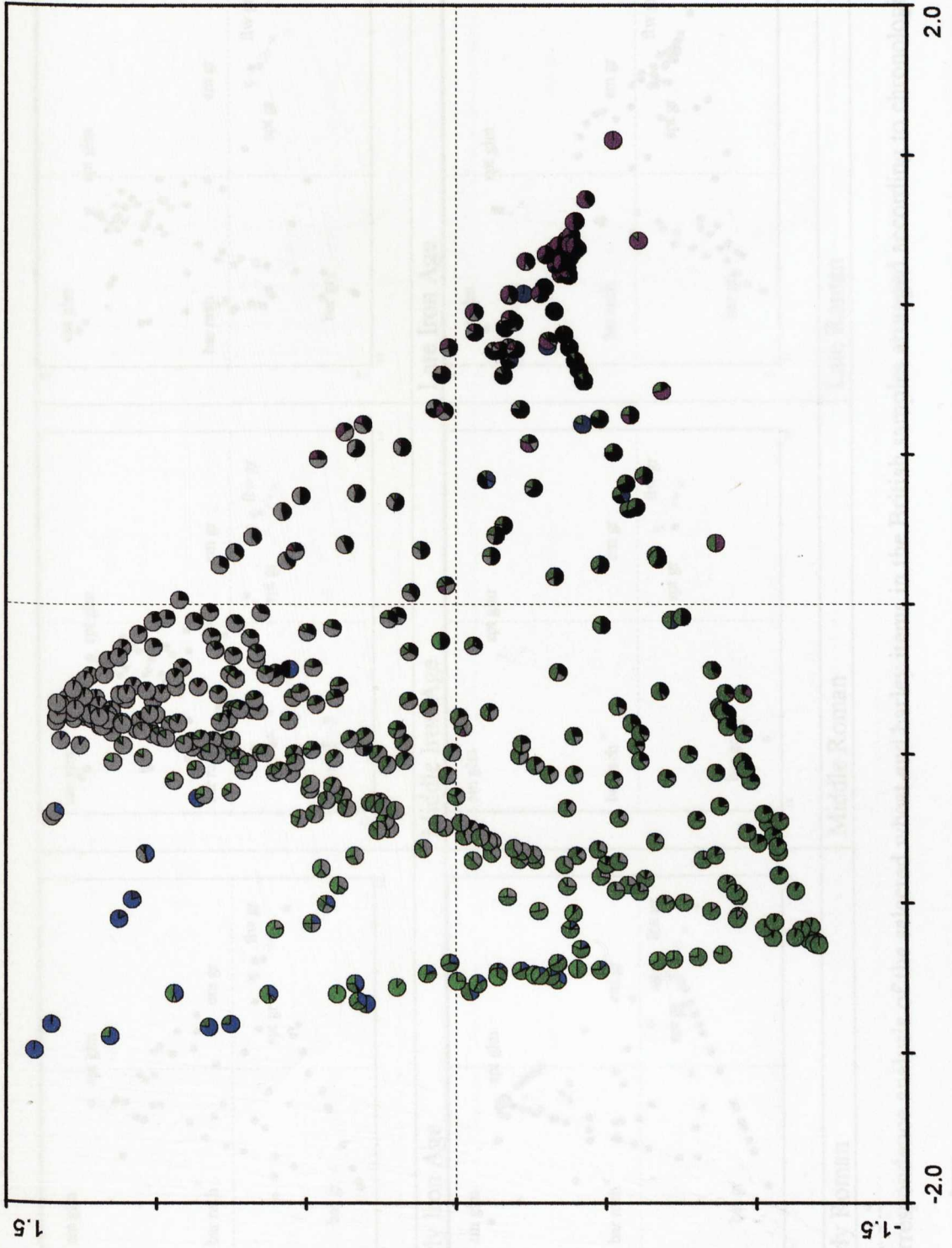


Fig. 3.4 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of selected wheat and barley items (all samples).

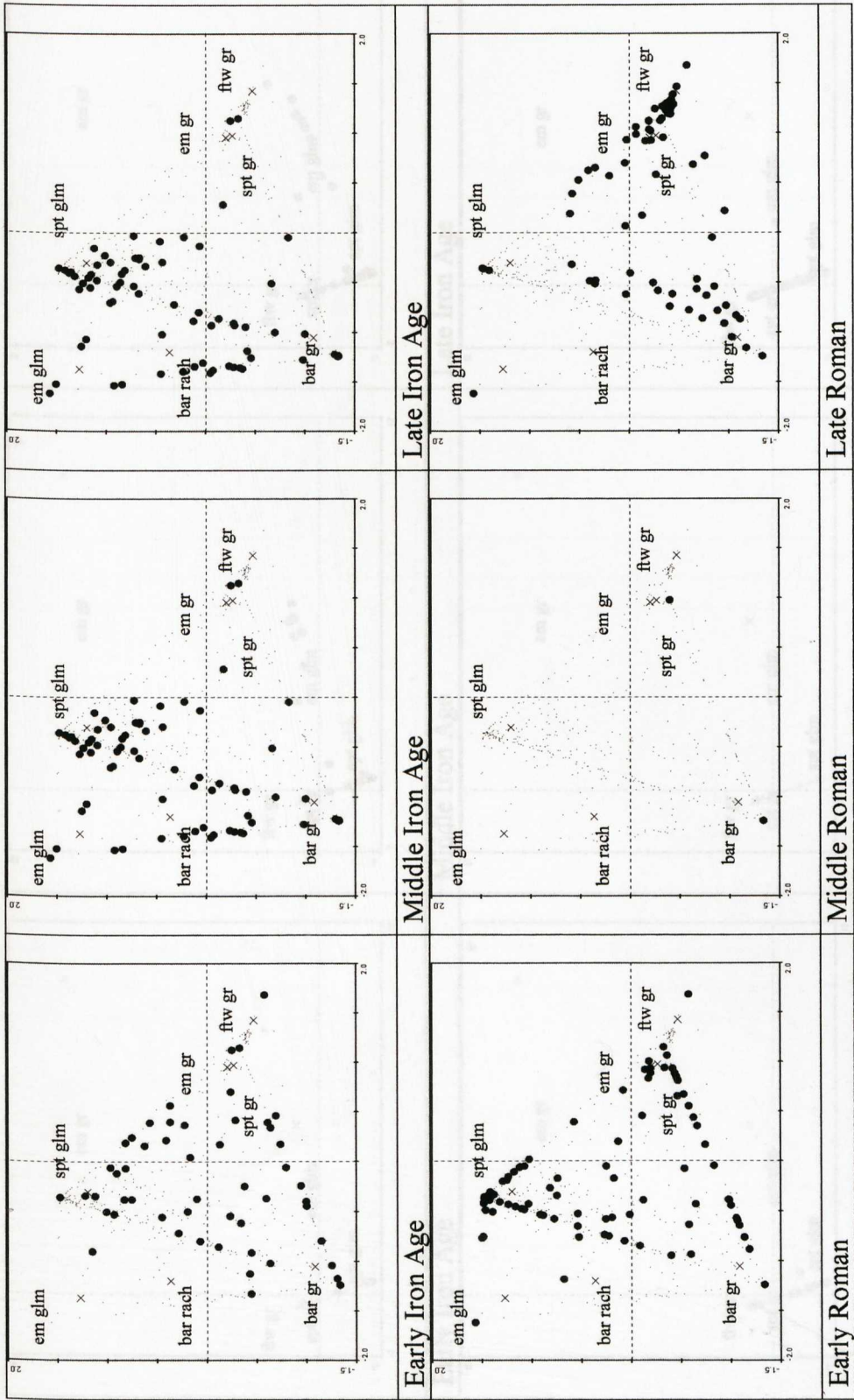


Fig. 3.5

Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the British samples arranged according to chronological phase.

Correspondence analysis of 25 hybrid samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to phase within each period.

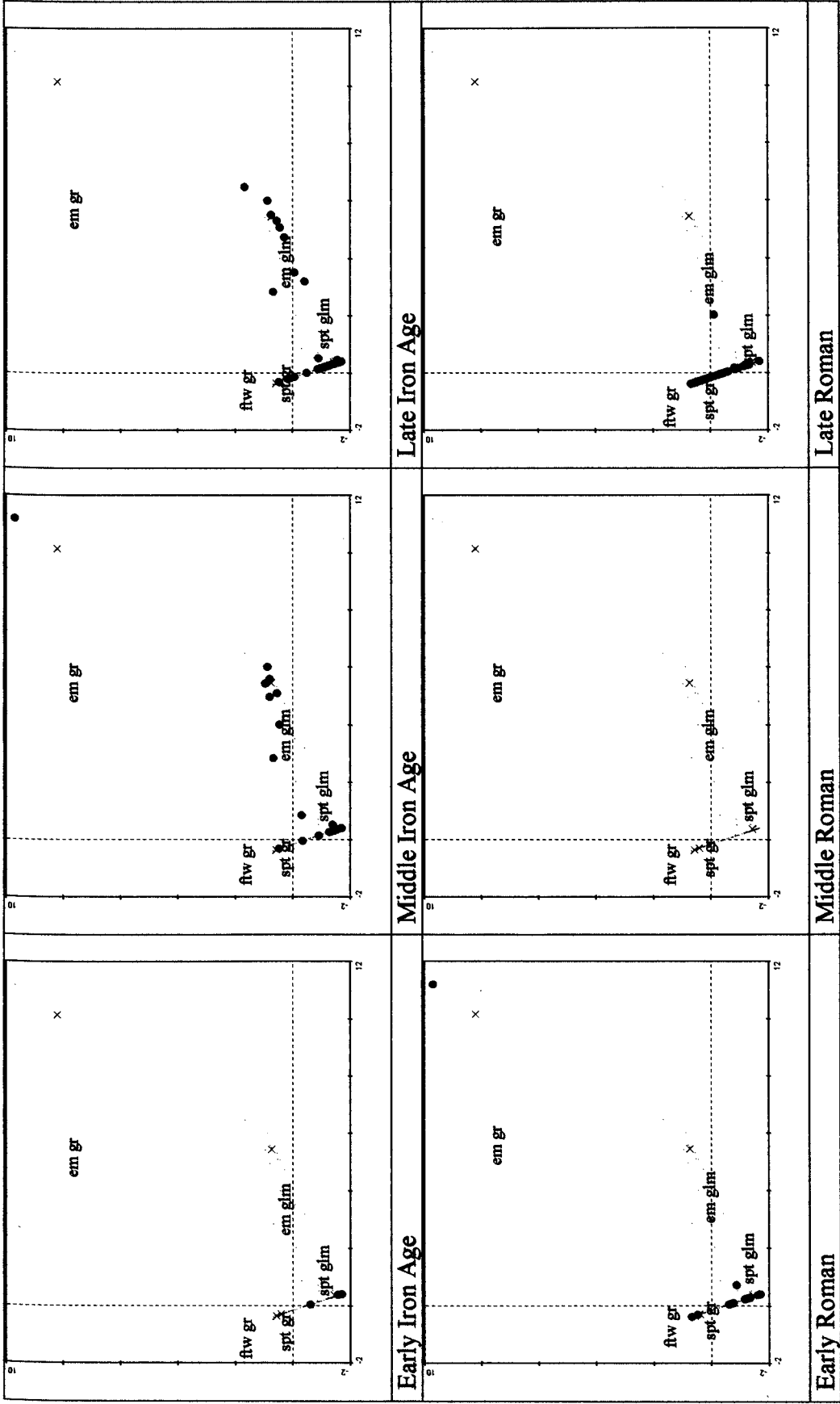


Fig. 3.6

Correspondence analysis of all highland samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to phases within each period.

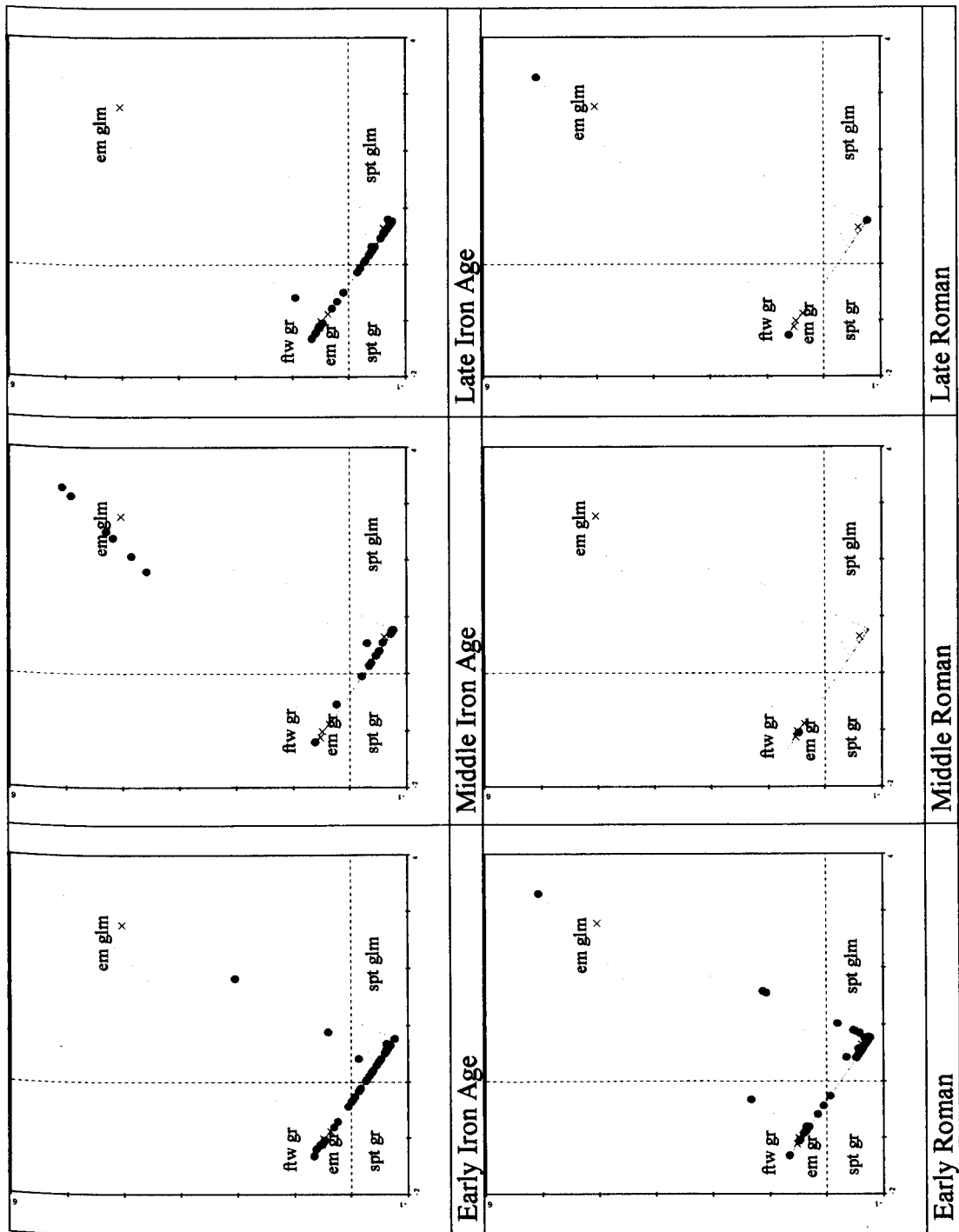


Fig. 3.7

Correspondence analysis of all lowland samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to phases within each period.

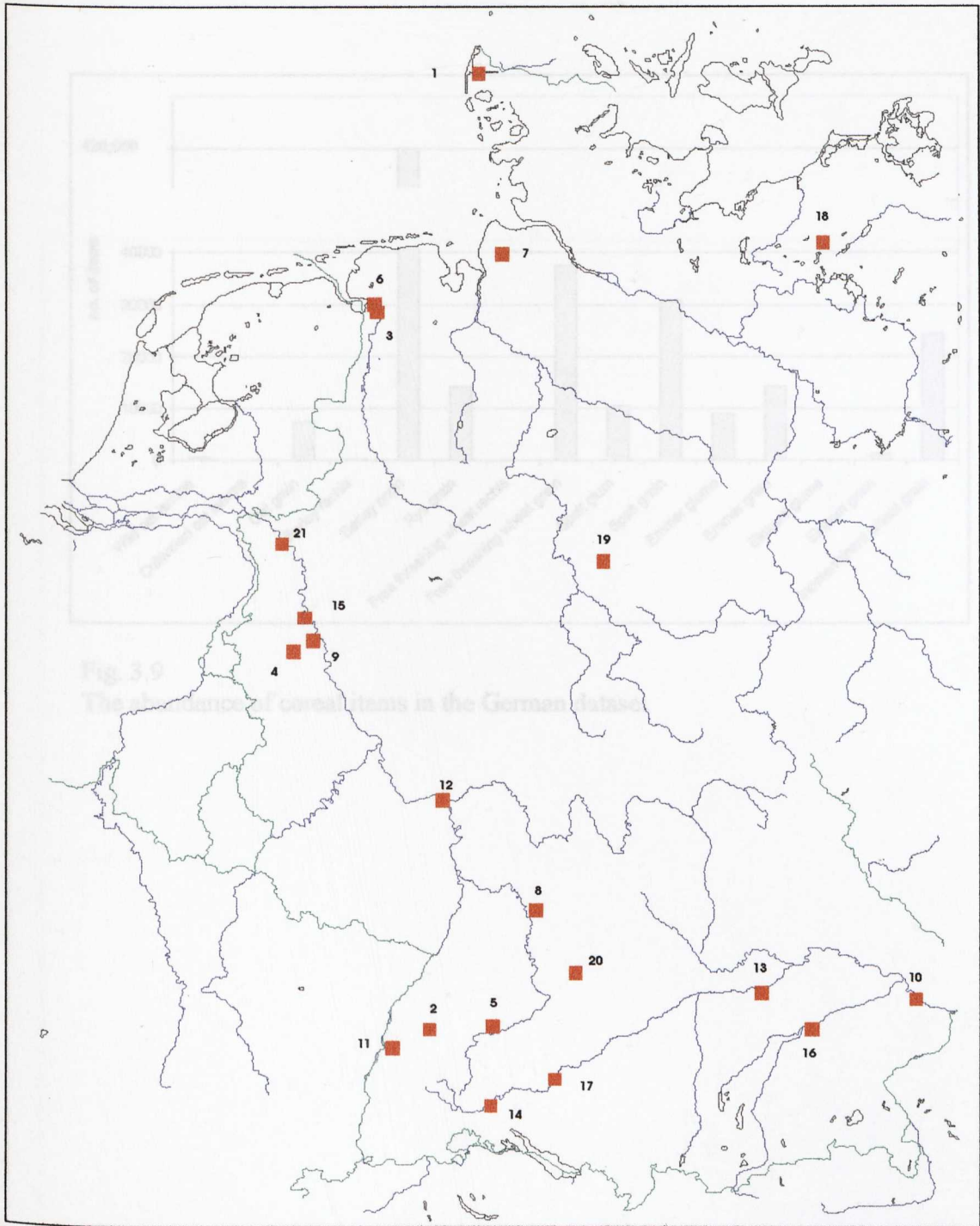


Fig. 3.8

Map of sites included in the German dataset.

1. Archsum, 2. Bad Dürkheim, 3. Bentumersiel, 4. Bergheim, 5. Bondorf,
6. Boomborg/Hatzum, 7. Flögeln, 8. Hardthausen-Lampoldshausen, 9. Köln, 10. Künzing,
11. Lahr Dinglingen, 12. Mainz Lotharpassage, 13. Manching, 14. Mühlheim-Stetten, 15. Neuss,
16. Niederlbach, 17. Riedlingen/Klinge, 18. Schwennenz, 19. Steinbühl, 20. Welzheim,
21. Xanten

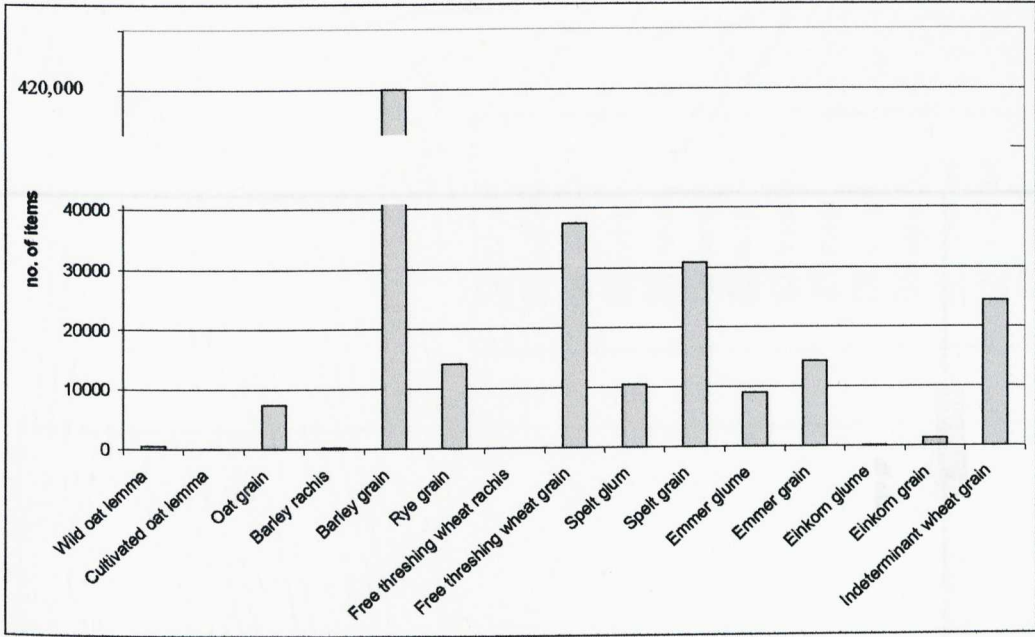


Fig. 3.9
The abundance of cereal items in the German dataset

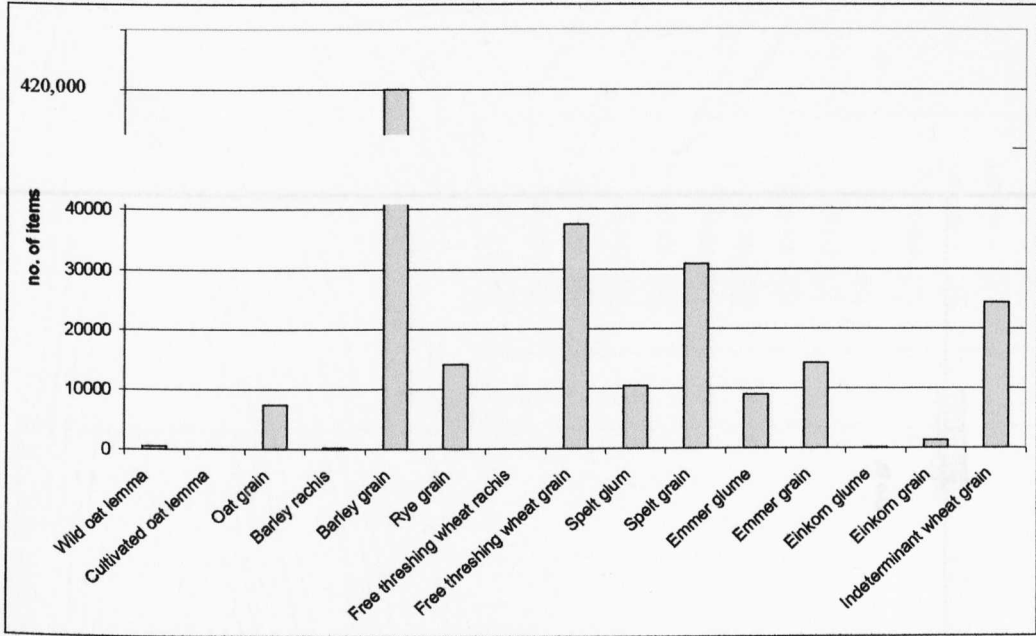


Fig. 3.9
The abundance of cereal items in the German dataset

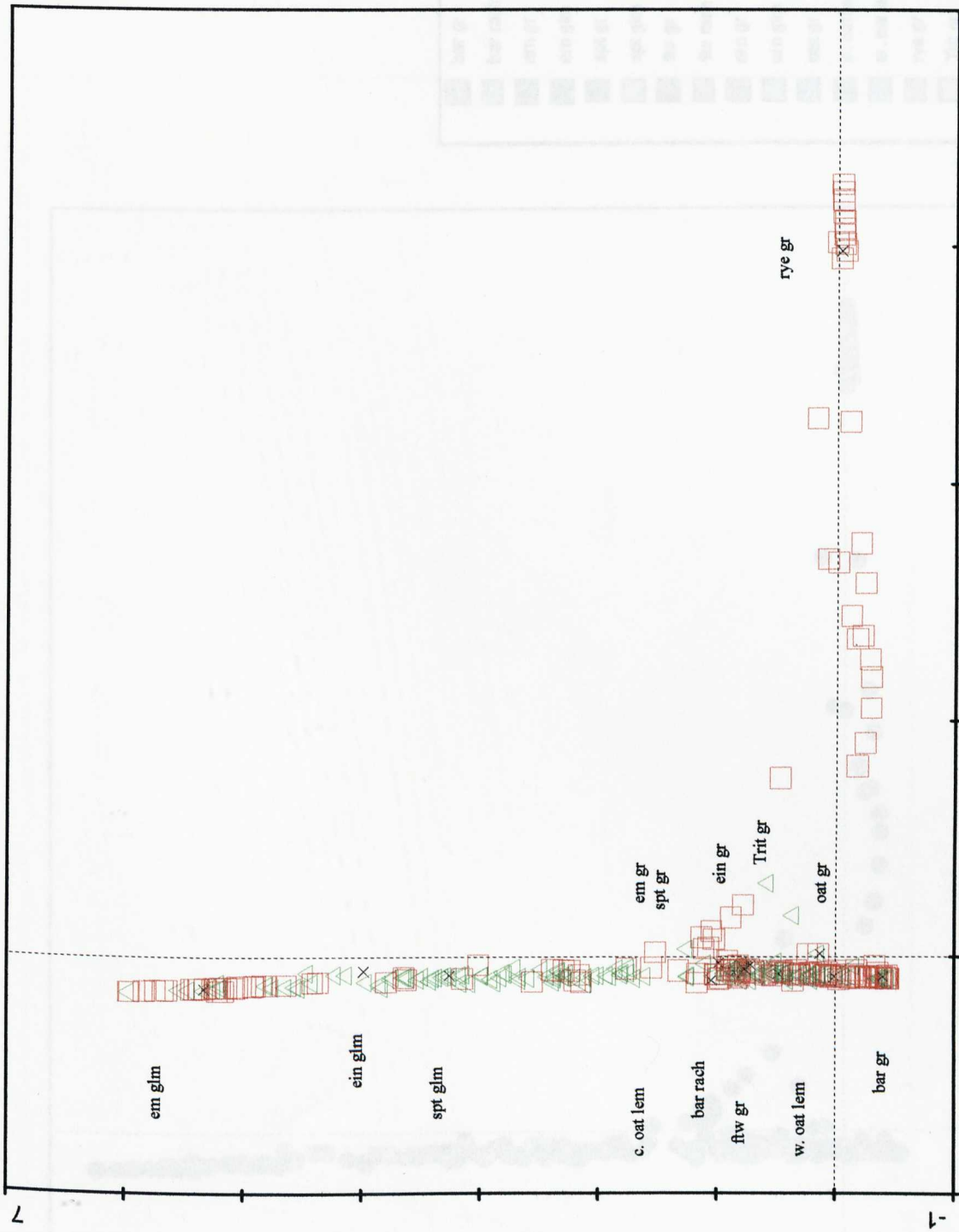
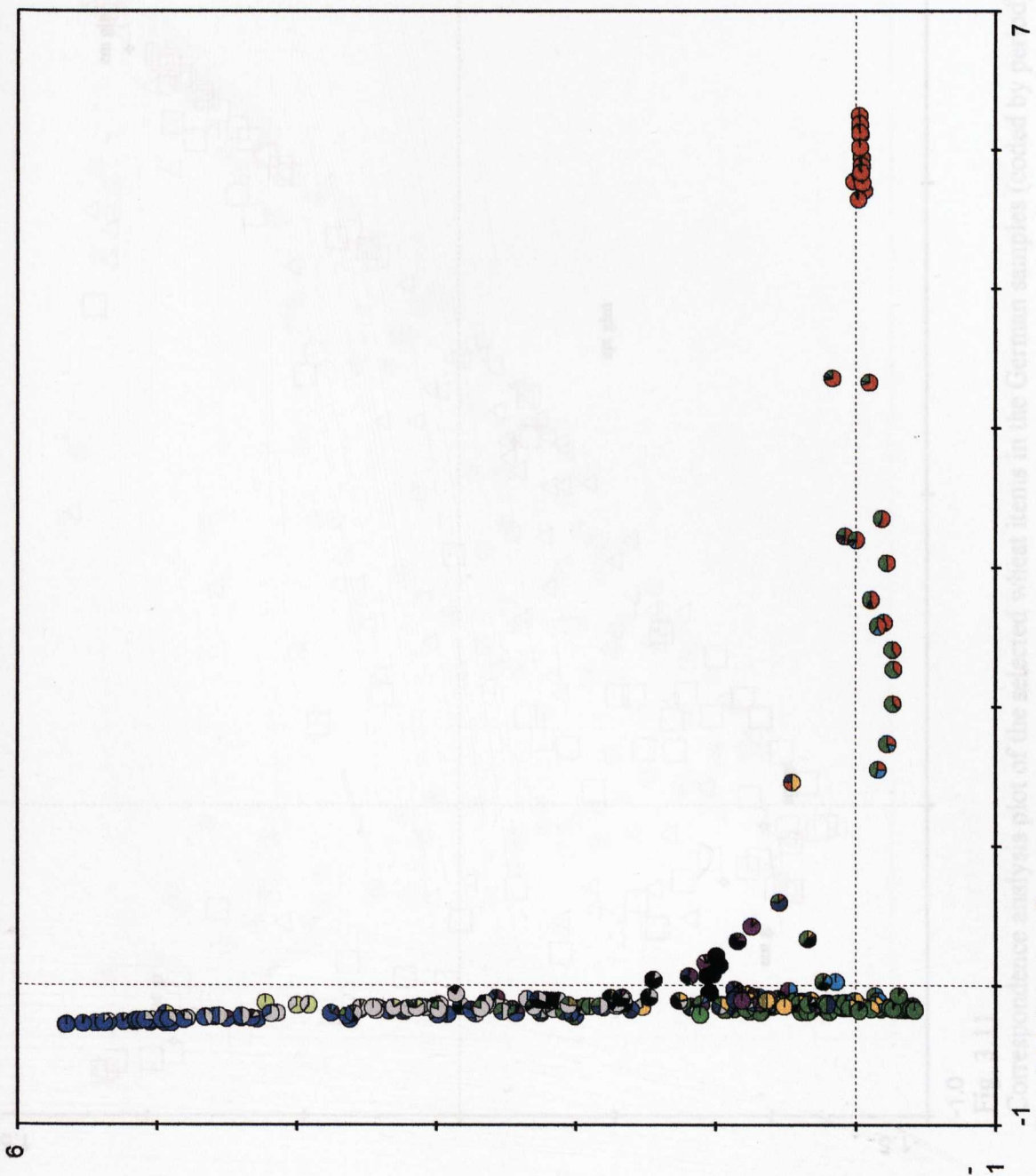


Fig. 3.10 Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the German samples (coded by period). (a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Iron Age; green triangles=Roman; cross=items. Mixed period samples left blank.



bar gr	bar rach	em gr	em glim	spt gr	spt glim	flu gr	flu rach	ein gr	ein glim	oat gr	e. oat lem	w. oat lem	rye gr	Trit gr
dark green	medium green	dark blue	medium blue	black	light grey	dark purple	pink	olive green	light green	blue	dark blue	light blue	red	orange

Fig. 3.10 (continued)

(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

Mixed period samples left blank.

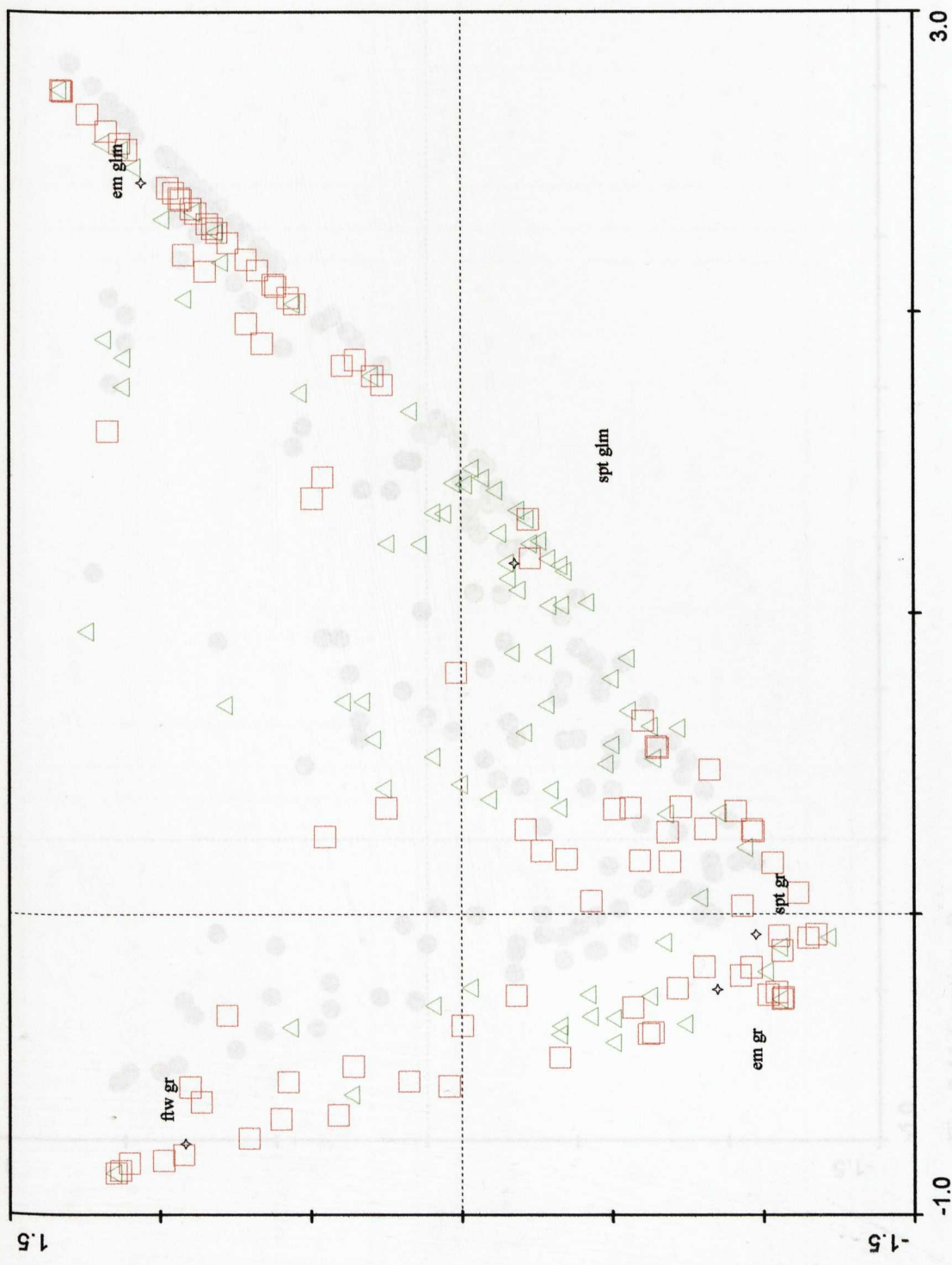
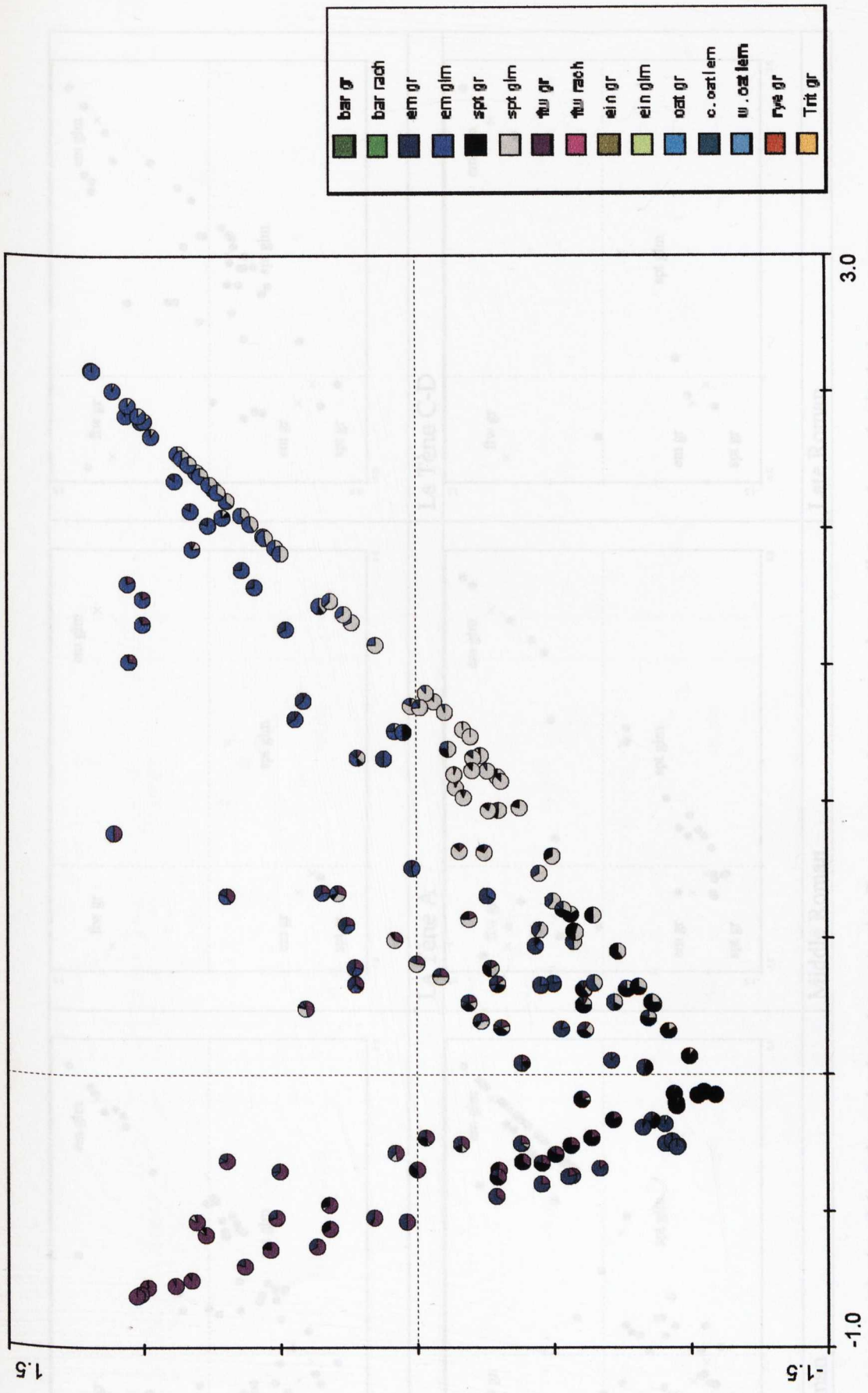


Fig. 3.11

Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat items in the German samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green triangles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.



3.0

-1.0

Fig. 3.11 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat items (all samples).

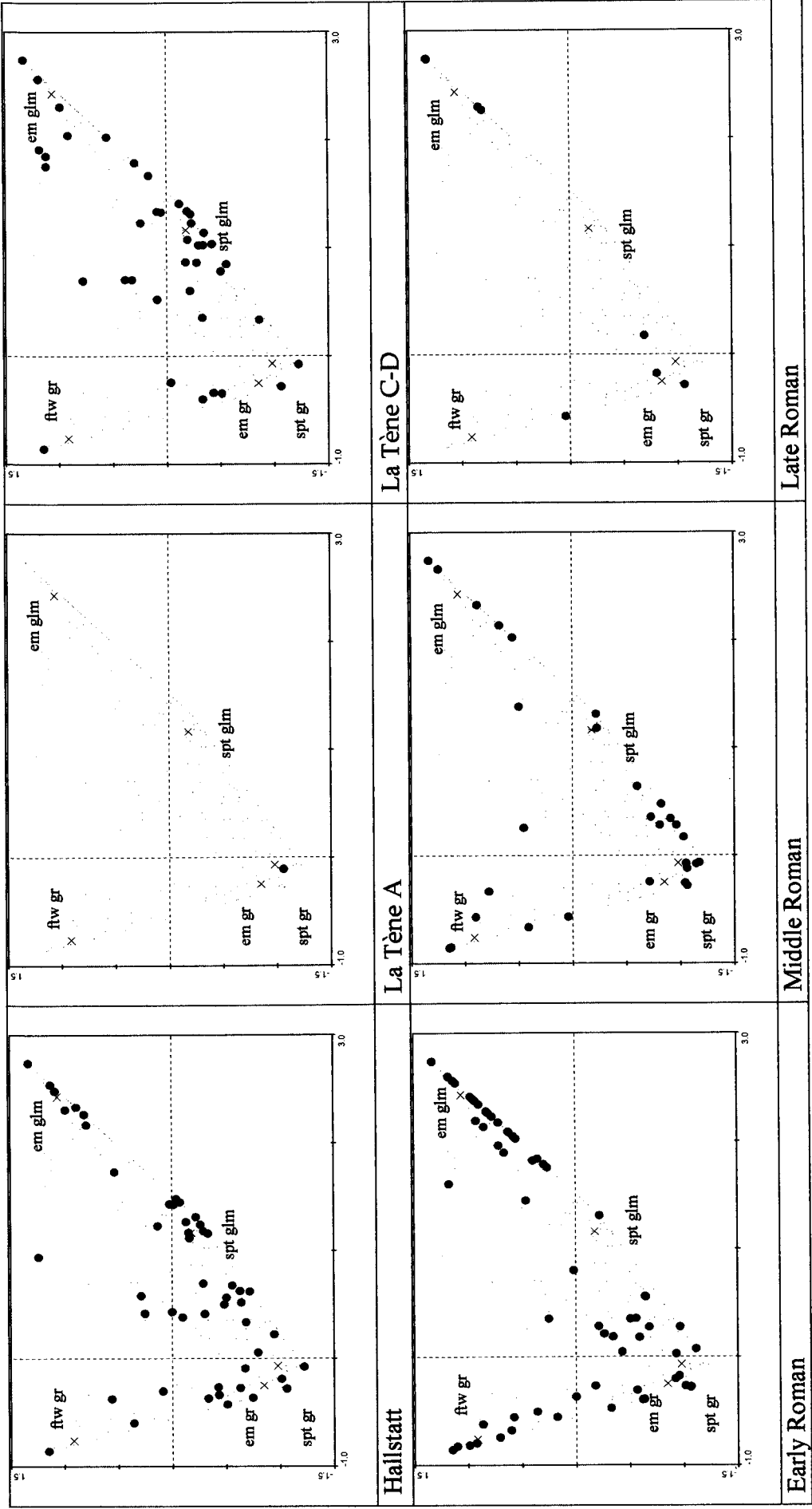


Fig. 3.12
Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat items in the German samples arranged according to chronological phase.

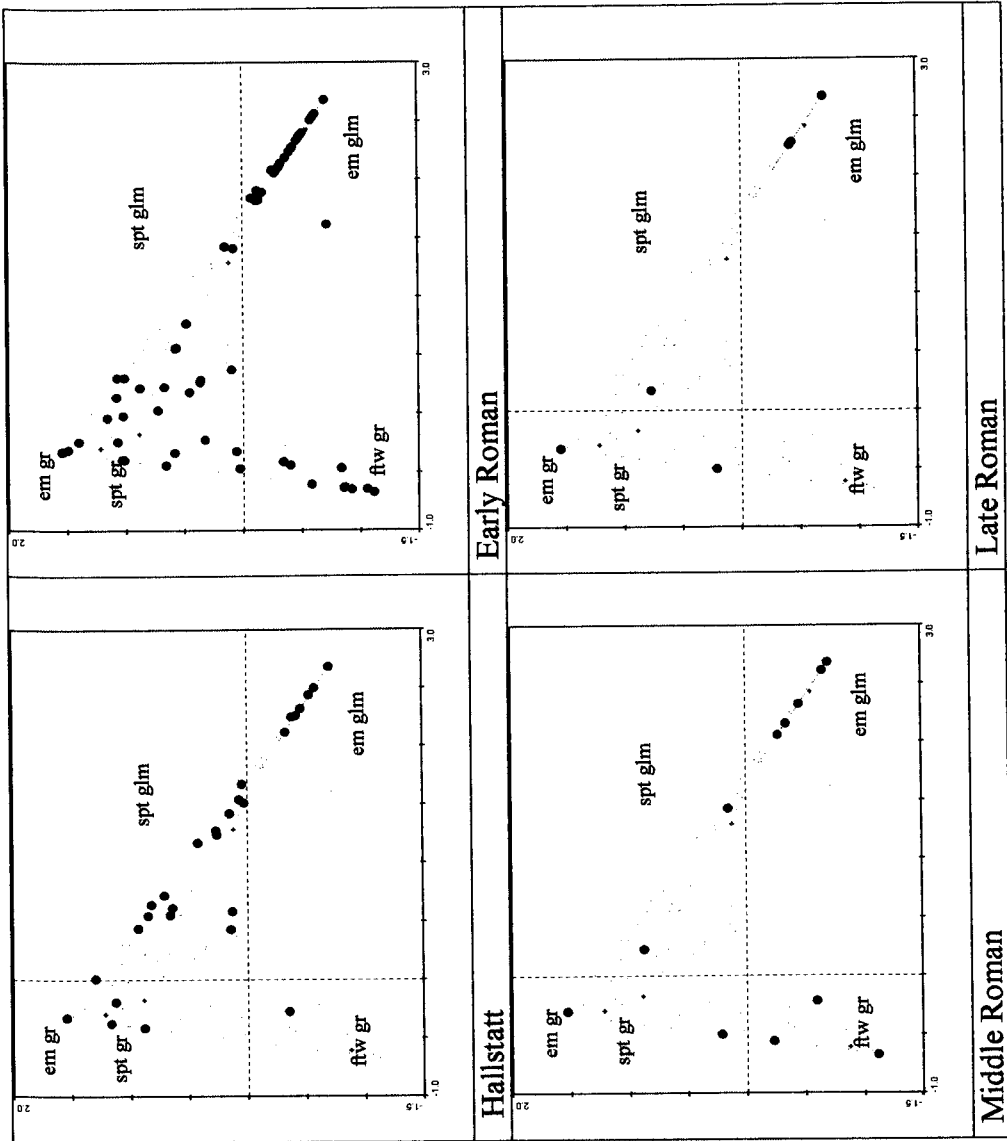


Fig. 3.13
 Correspondence analysis of northern German wheat samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to chronological phase.

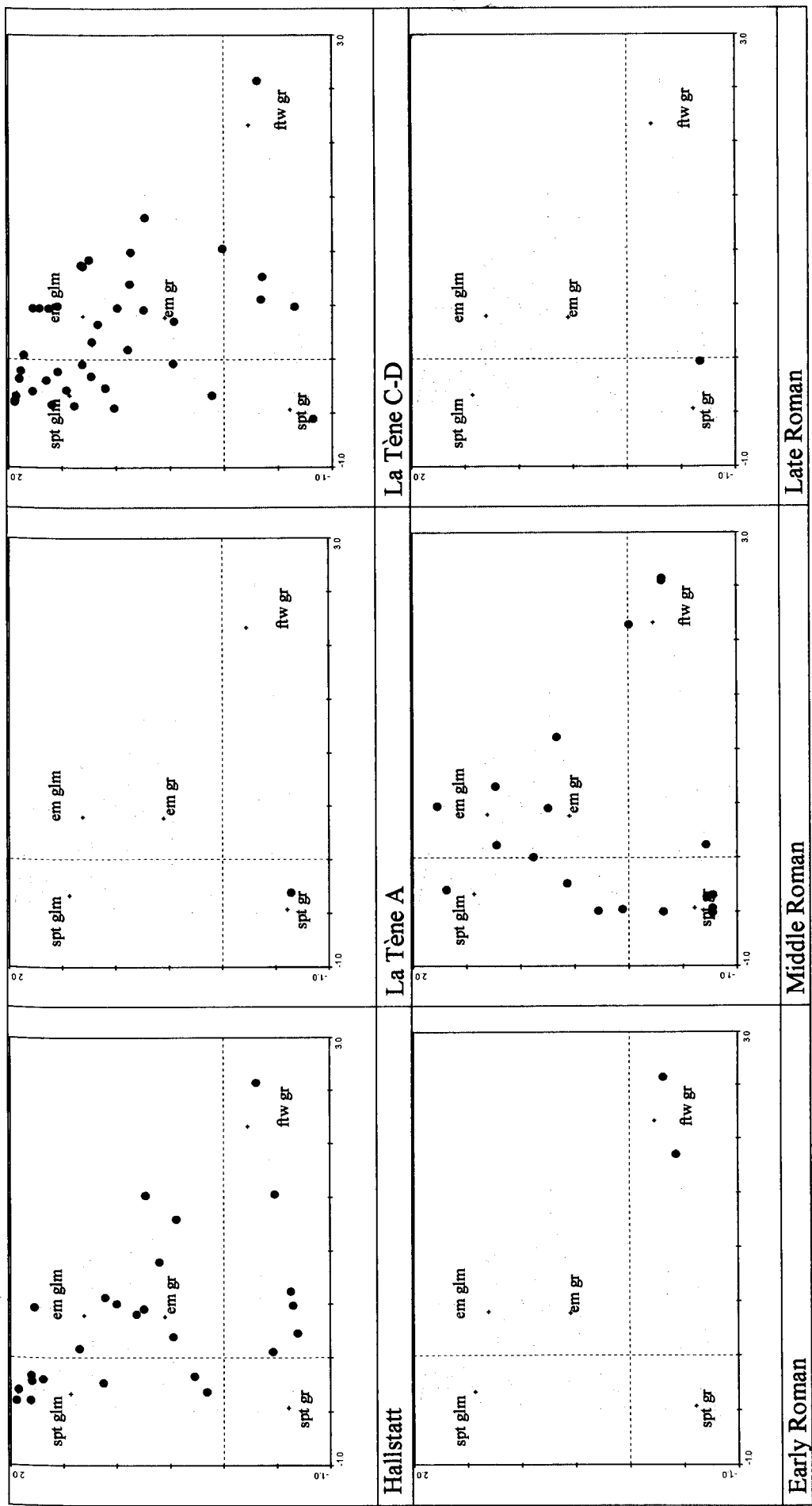


Fig. 3.14

Correspondence analysis of southern German samples with the selected wheat items arranged according to chronological phase.

Key to Fig. 3.15

1. Acy-Romance "La Warde", 2. Amiens "Zac Cathédrale", 3. Attilly, 4. Bailly,
5. Bazoches-Sur-Vesle "Les Chantraines", 6. Betheny, 7. Bucy-Le-Long "Le Grand
- Mirais", 8. Bussy-St-Georges "Le Champ Fleuri Nord", 9. Cagny "Ferme de L'
- Epinette", 10. Caignon, 11. Chambly "La Marnière", 12. Changis-Sur-Marne "Les
- Pétraux", 13. Ciry-Salsogne "Le Bruy", 14. Cizancourt, 15. Compans "Ouest du Parc",
16. Courchil La Temple St. Le Commandant, 17. Courcy "Le Camp de la
18. Crevéchamps "Tromp du Chêne" et "Sous Vesle", 19. Dury "Le Camp Rolland"
20. Eaucourt, 21. Ermenain lt., 22. Ermenain gr., 23. Forest Monchiers "Le Foud de
- Bernay", 24. Ham "Le Bois aux Cailloux", 25. Herbigny "Gaillon le Bas", 26. Herleville,
27. Houdry "Les Brosses", 28. Jaux "Le Camp de Kci", 29. Jouars-Ponchartrain "La
30. Jumeau d'Itte", 31. La Croix Saint Omer "Les Longues Rayes", 32. La Prairie
33. Longueuil-Sainte-Marie "Le Vivier des Champs", 34. Maigny "Les Deux Moulins",
35. Marolles "Chemin de Lens", 36. Méailles Sur Seine "Le Chemin de Sous",
37. Maurepas "Ecole Haute", 38. Meung "La Fossotte", 39. Meung "Palais de
- Justice Zac Gruber", 40. Orsoy "Sous le Bois Saint-Martin", 41. Paris "Rue Pierre
42. Marie Curie", 43. Pont Ailly "La Querite et Le Bois Baraquin", 44. Pont-Saint-
45. Maxénil "Le Jonquière", 46. Rouen "Place Rich", 47. Rouen "Théâtre des Arts",
48. St. Rémy "Le Puits à Marie", 49. Saint-Germain "Le Dessin du Vieux Pont", 47. Servoise
50. Les Fais du Bois de la Ville", 51. St. Pierre "La Pierre à Vaches", 52. Tagnon "La
53. Ticaude", 50. Thauon, 51. Tremblay "Le Nourou", 52. Villiers-sur-Aronne "Le

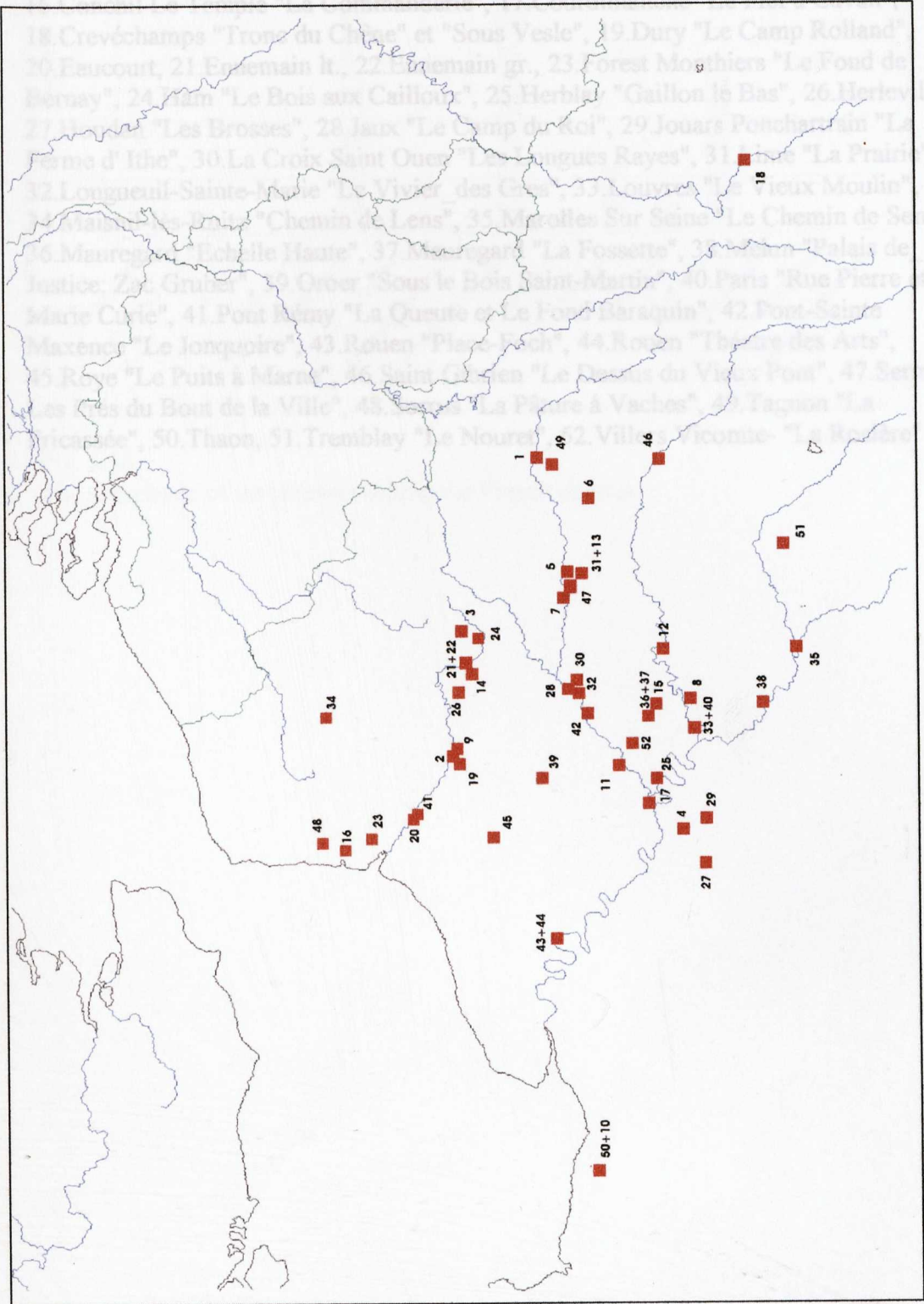


Fig. 3.15
Map of the sites included in the French dataset.

Key to Fig. 3.15

1.Acy-Romance "La Warde", 2.Amiens "Zac Cathedrale," 3.Attilly, 4.Bailly, 5.Bazoches-Sur-Vesle "Les Chantraines", 6.Betheny, 7.Bucy-Le-Long "Le Grand Marais", 8.Bussy-St-Georges "Le Champ Fleuri Nord", 9.Cagny "Ferme de L' Epinette", 10.Cairon, 11.Chambly "La Marnière", 12.Changis-Sur-Marne "Les Pétreaux", 13.Ciry-Salsogne "Le Bruy", 14.Cizancourt, 15.Compans "Ouest du Parc", 16.Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie", 17.Courdimanche "Le Fief à Cavan", 18.Crevéchamps "Tronc du Chêne" et "Sous Vesle", 19.Dury "Le Camp Rolland", 20.Eaucourt, 21.Ennemain lt., 22.Ennemain gr., 23.Forest Monthiers "Le Fond de Bernay", 24.Ham "Le Bois aux Cailloux", 25.Herblay "Gaillon le Bas", 26.Herleville, 27.Houdan "Les Brosses", 28.Jaux "Le Camp du Roi", 29.Jouars Ponchartrain "La Ferme d' Ithe", 30.La Croix Saint Ouen "Les Longues Rayes", 31.Lime "La Prairie", 32.Longueuil-Sainte-Marie "Le Vivier des Gres", 33.Louvres "Le Vieux Moulin", 34.Maisnil-lès-Ruitz "Chemin de Lens", 35.Marolles Sur Seine "Le Chemin de Sens", 36.Mauregard "Echelle Haute", 37.Mauregard "La Fossette", 38.Melun "Palais de Justice: Zac Gruber", 39.Oroer "Sous le Bois Saint-Martin", 40.Paris "Rue Pierre et Marie Curie", 41.Pont Rémy "La Queute et Le Fond Baraquin", 42.Pont-Sainte Maxence "Le Jonquoire", 43.Rouen "Place-Foch", 44.Rouen "Théâtre des Arts", 45.Roye "Le Puits à Marne", 46.Saint Gibrien "Le Dessus du Vieux Pont", 47.Sermoise Les Prés du Bout de la Ville", 48.Sorrus "La Pâture à Vaches", 49.Tagnon "La Fricassée", 50.Thaoen, 51.Tremblay "Le Nouret", 52.Villers Vicomte- "La Rosière"

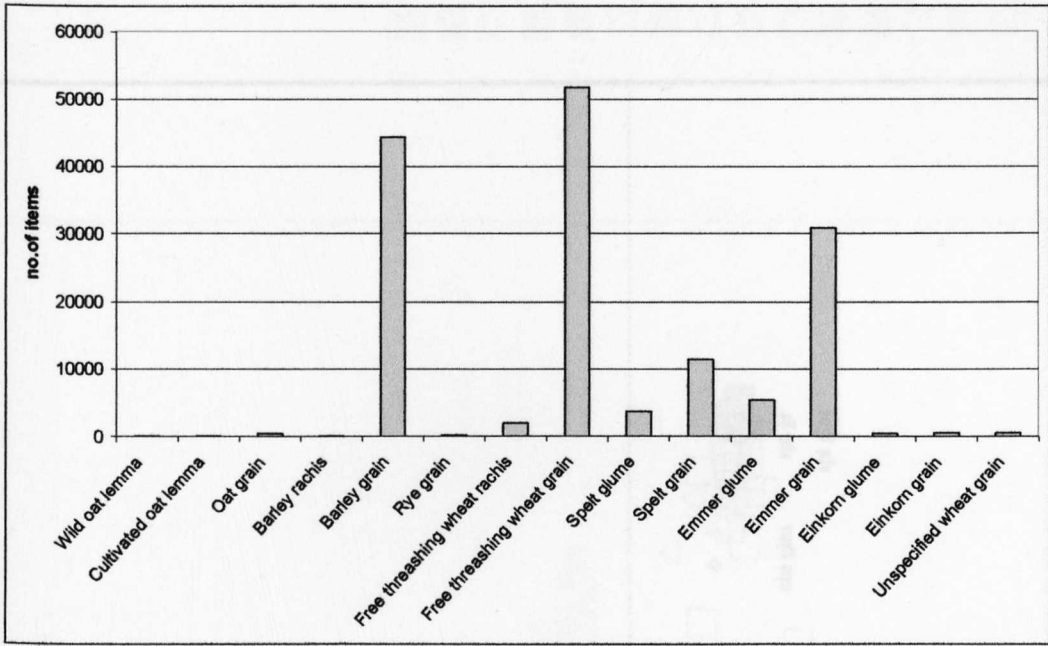


Fig. 3.16
The abundance of cereal items within the French dataset.

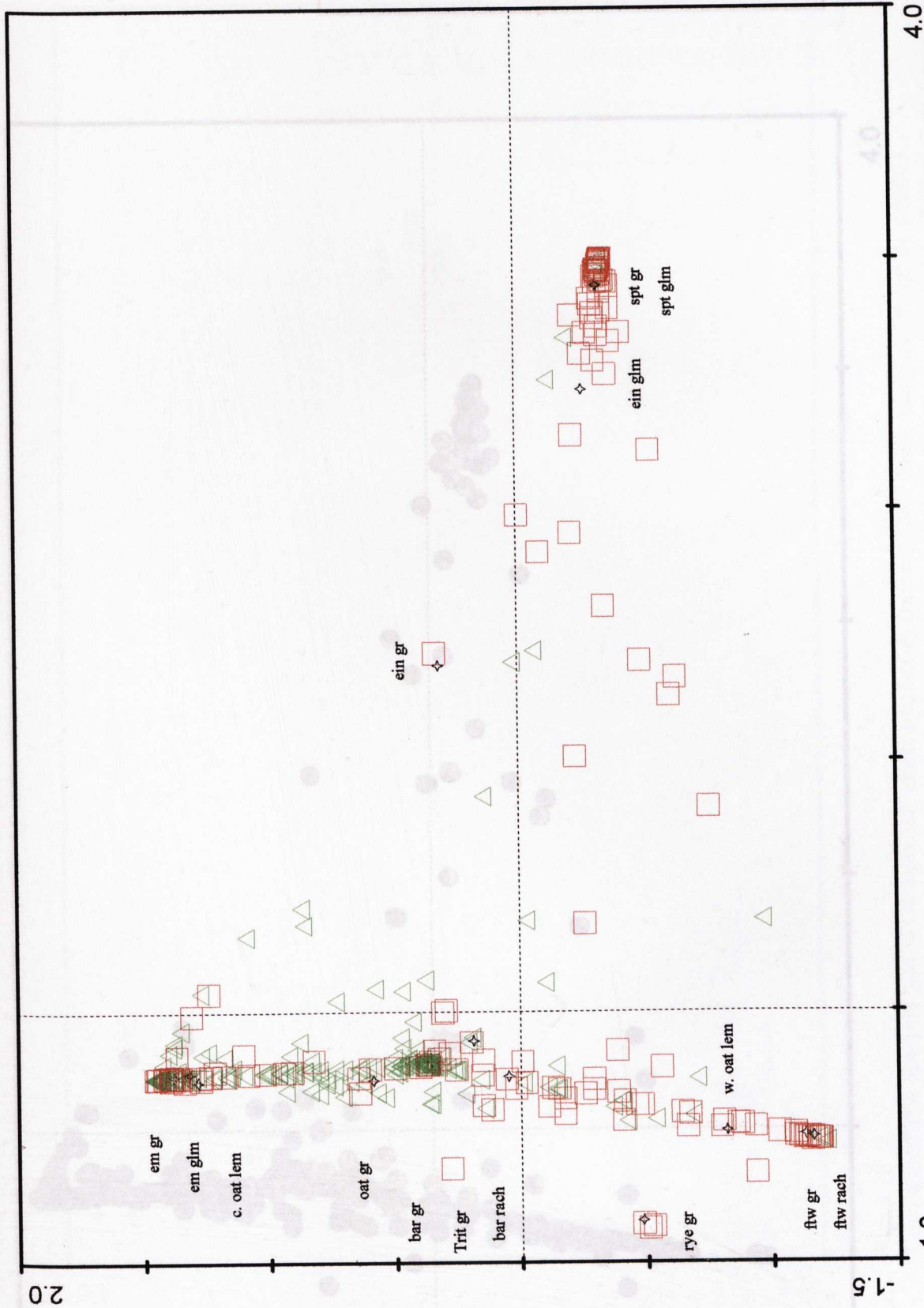
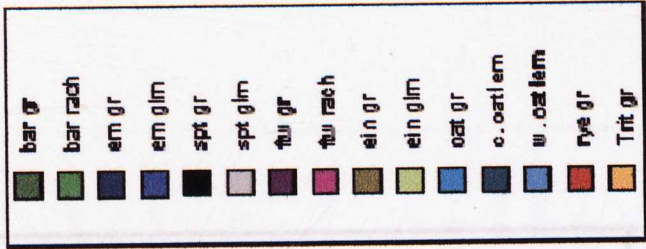
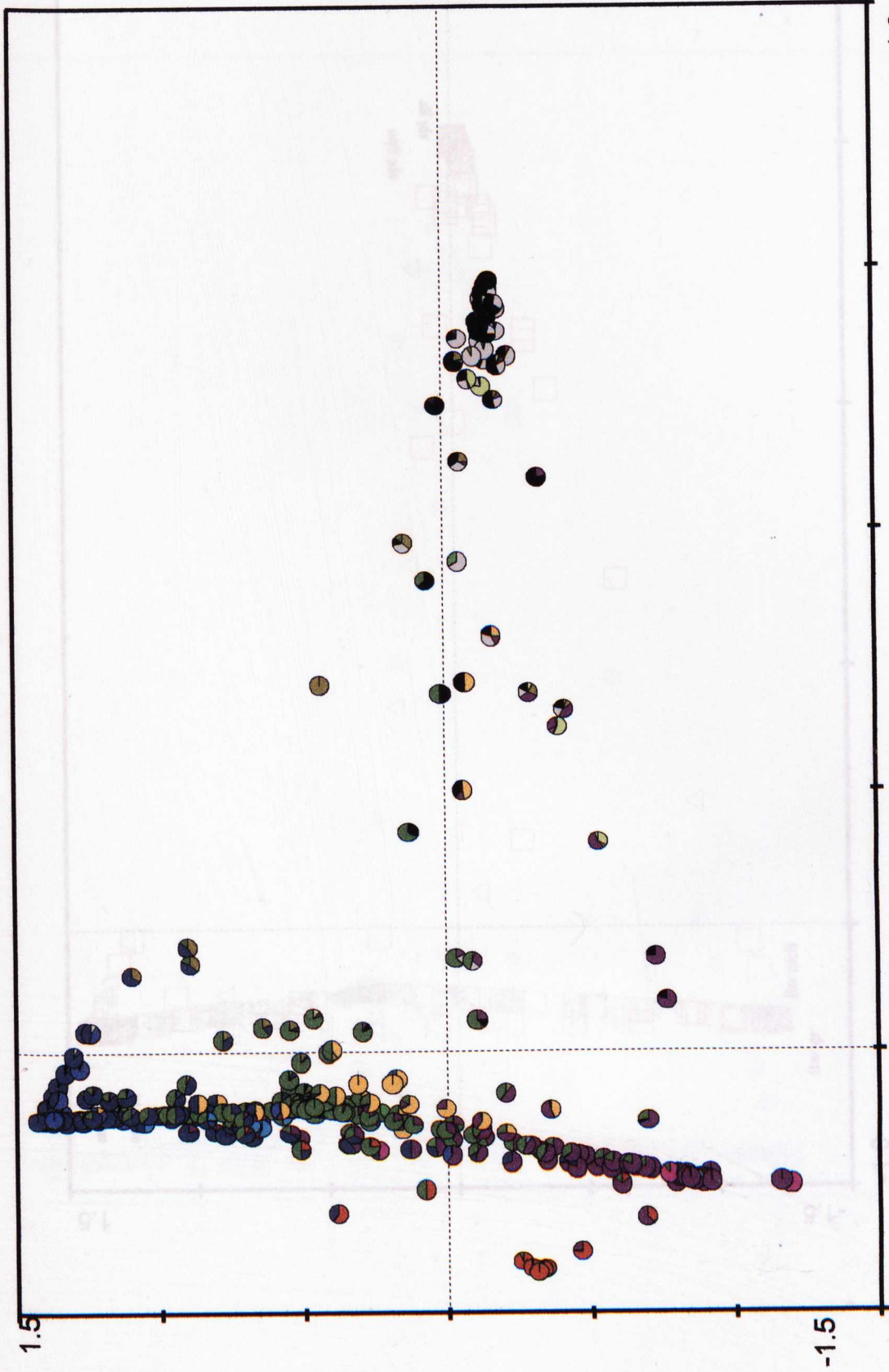


Fig. 3.17

Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the French samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green triangles=Iron Age; stars=mixed period samples left blank.



4.0

Fig. 3.18

Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the French samples (coded by period).
 (axis/plant parts and samples: Red squares=flour; green triangles=Iron Age; stars=Iron Age; mixed period samples left blank.

Fig. 3.17 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

-1.0

-1.5

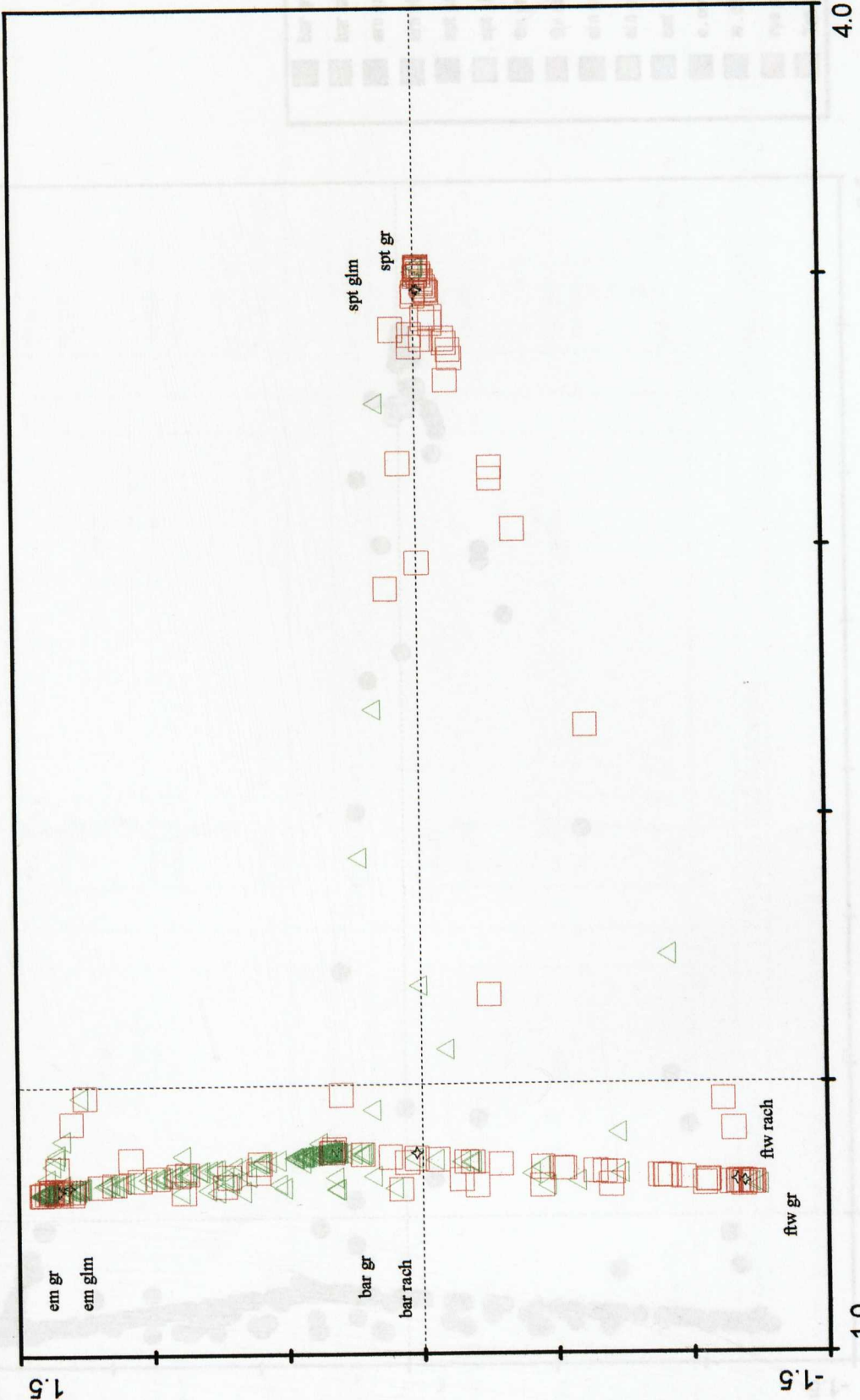


Fig. 3.18 Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the French samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green triangles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

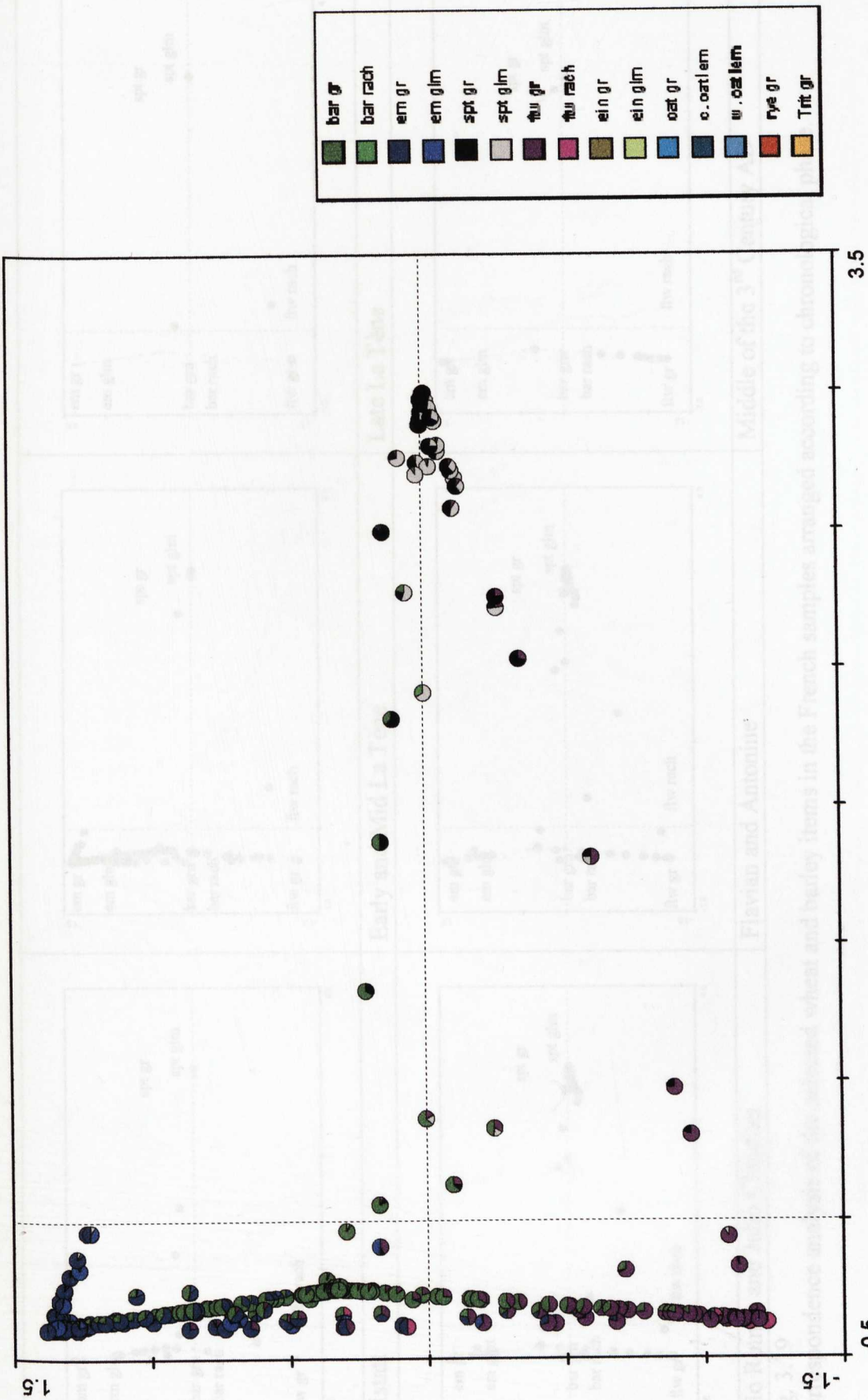


Fig. 3.18 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley items (all samples).

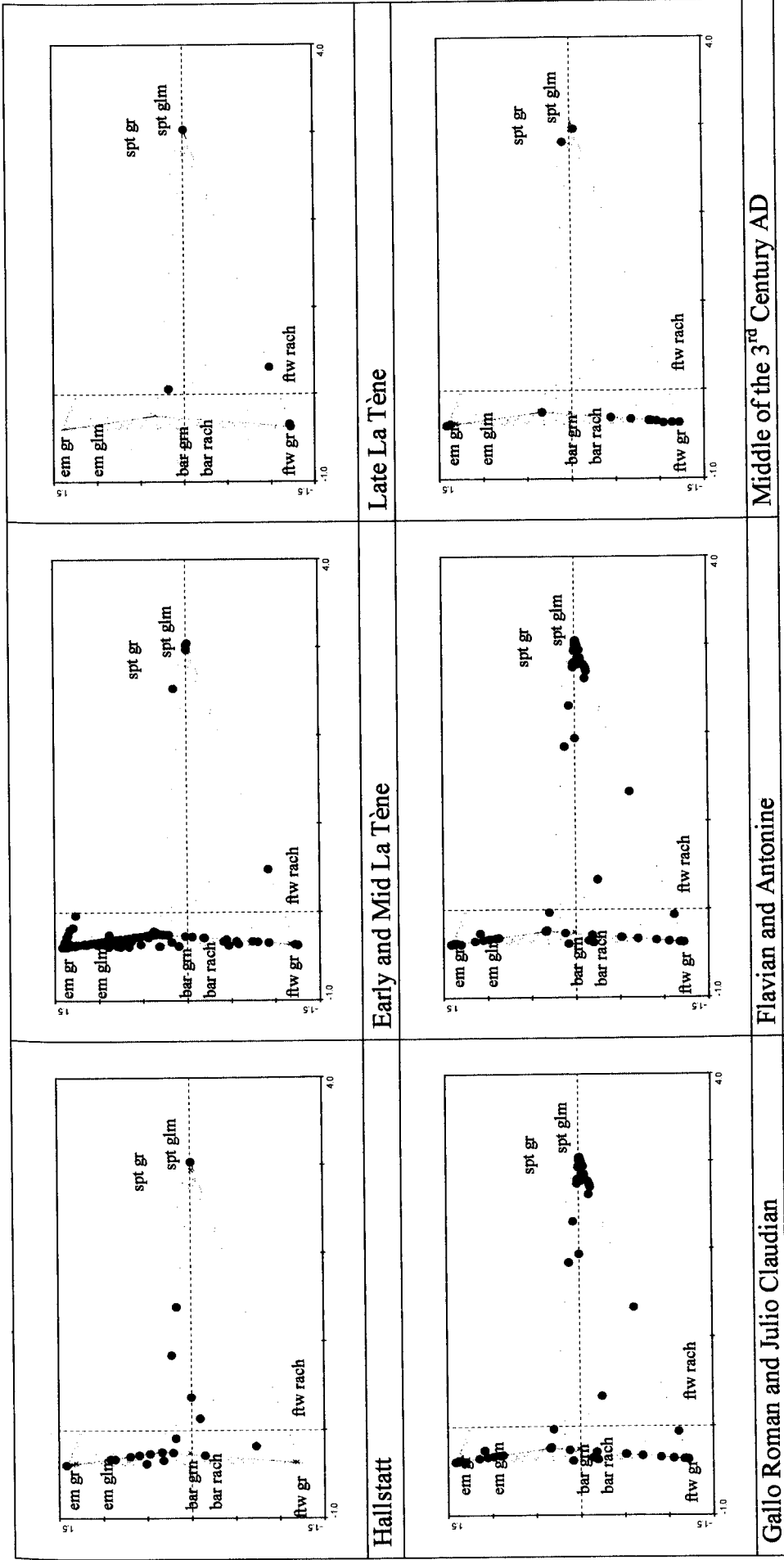


Fig. 3.19
Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the French samples arranged according to chronological phase.

Key to Fig. 3.20

1. Aardenburg, 2. Abbenbroek 17-22, 3. Alphen Aan Den Rijn-Rijksweg 11 (locatie 3),
4. Alphen Aan Den Rijn-Iulianastraat, 5. Assendelver Polders site c, 6. Assendelver
- Polders site d, 7. Assendelver Polders site f, 8. Assendelver Polders site h,
9. Assendelver Polders site k, 10. Assendelver Polders site p, 11. Borculo, 12. Bunnik
- Singel West, 13. Bunnik-Vochten Castellum, 14. Castricum-Oosterbuurt, 15. Cuijk-
- Havenlaan, 16. Cuijk-Nieft, 17. Dalfsen, 18. Den Haag-Scheveningse Weg-Tempel, 19.
- Dommeien-Kerkakkers II, 20. Dalfholder 11-17 (locus 2), 21. Ede-Veldhuizen, 22. Eusebius
23. Eusebius-Efferinkse Es, 24. Geervliet 10-172, 25. Geervliet 17-35, 26. Geldermalsen-Kaieberg,
27. Goozenbock-Klein Amerika, 28. Goozenbock-Klein Amerika, 29. Goozenbock-Klein Amerika
- Harwen-Rijnwaarden, 30. Hervatkesklooster, 31. Katwijk-Oudekerk, 32. Katwijk-Oudekerk
- Woerd, 33. Leeuwarden-Bullersolder, 34. Leeuwarden-Bullersolder, 35. Leeuwarden-Bullersolder
36. Leeuwarden-Bullersolder, 37. Maastricht-De Dijk, 38. Maastricht-De Dijk, 39. Maastricht-De Dijk
- Maastricht-Pandhof, 40. Maastricht-Pandhof, 41. Maastricht-Pandhof, 42. Maastricht-Pandhof
- Meteren-Lage Blok, 46. Meteren-Lage Blok, 47. Middelburg-De Oudekerk, 48. Middelburg-De Oudekerk
- (Miasland), 49. Middelburg-De Oudekerk, 50. Middelburg-De Oudekerk, 51. Middelburg-De Oudekerk
- (Miasland), 52. Middelburg-De Oudekerk, 53. Middelburg-De Oudekerk, 54. Middelburg-De Oudekerk
- Caesiuscollege II, 55. Nieuw-Weerterkerk, 56. Nieuw-Weerterkerk, 57. Nieuw-Weerterkerk
- Stokker, 58. Oudekerk, 59. Oudekerk, 60. Oudekerk, 61. Oudekerk, 62. Oudekerk, 63. Oudekerk
- Schalkskamp, 64. De Oudekerk, 65. De Oudekerk, 66. De Oudekerk, 67. De Oudekerk, 68. De Oudekerk
69. Oudekerk, 70. Oudekerk, 71. Oudekerk, 72. Oudekerk, 73. Oudekerk, 74. Oudekerk, 75. Oudekerk
76. Oudekerk, 77. Oudekerk, 78. Oudekerk, 79. Oudekerk, 80. Oudekerk, 81. Oudekerk, 82. Oudekerk
83. Oudekerk, 84. Oudekerk, 85. Oudekerk, 86. Oudekerk, 87. Oudekerk, 88. Oudekerk, 89. Oudekerk
90. Oudekerk, 91. Oudekerk, 92. Oudekerk, 93. Oudekerk, 94. Oudekerk, 95. Oudekerk, 96. Oudekerk
97. Oudekerk, 98. Oudekerk, 99. Oudekerk, 100. Oudekerk, 101. Oudekerk, 102. Oudekerk, 103. Oudekerk
104. Oudekerk, 105. Oudekerk, 106. Oudekerk, 107. Oudekerk, 108. Oudekerk, 109. Oudekerk, 110. Oudekerk



Fig. 3.20
Map of sites included in the Dutch dataset.

Key to Fig. 3.20

1. Aardenburg, 2. Abbenbroek 17-22, 3. Alphen Aan Den Rijn-Rijksweg 11 (locatie 3), 4. Alphen Aan Den Rijn-julianastraat, 5. Assendelver Polders site c, 6. Assendelver Polders site d, 7 Assendelver Polders site f, 8. Assendelver Polders site h, 9. Assendelver Polders site k, 10. Assendelver Polders site p, 11. Borculo, 12. Bunnik-Singel West, 13. Bunnik-Vechten Castellum, 14. Castricum-Oosterbuurt, 15. Cuijk-Havenlaan, 16. Cuijk-Nielt, 17. Dalfsen, 18. Den Haag-Scheveningse Weg-Tempel, 19. Dommelen-Kerkkackers ii, 20. Duifpolder 11-17 (huis 2), 21. Ede-Veldhuizen, 22. Emst, 23. Enschede-Elferinkse Es, 24. Geervliet 10-172, 25. Geervliet 17-55, 26. Geldermalsen-Kalenberg, 27. Groesbeek-Klein Amerika, 28. Groningen-Paddepoel, 29. Herwen-Rijnwaarden, 30. Herveskesklooster, 31. Katwijk-Zanderij, 32. Kesteren-De Woerd, 33. Leeuwarden-Bullepolder, 34. Leidsche Rijn lr2-1997, 35. Lieshout/lierop, 36. Limmen-Schulpvaart, 37. Maasbracht-Steenakker, 38. Maastricht-Amby, 39. Maastricht-Derlon, 40. Maastricht-Houtmaas, 41. Maastricht-Houtmaas ii, 42. Maastricht-Pandhof, 43. Maastricht-Plankstraat 23, 44. Maastricht-Randwijck ii, 45. Meteren-Lage Blok, 46. Middelstum-Boerdamsterweg, 47. Midden-Delfland 11.17 (Maasland), 48. Midden-Delfland 15.04(Maasland), 49. Midden-Delfland 16.59 (Maasland), 50. Nieuwenhoorn 09-89, 51. Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege, 52. Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege ii, 53 .Nijmegen-Kops Plateau, 54 .Noordbarge-Hooge Loo, 55. Oirlo-Stokven, 56. Oosterhout, 57. Opperdoes, 58. Oss-Ijsselstraat-Rom, 59. Oss-Schalkskamp, 60. Oss-Ussen iv, 61. Oss-Ussen Vijver, 62. Oss-Ussen Westerveld, 63. Ouddorp-Oude Ostdijk, 64. Ouddorp-Oude Ostdijk Revisited, 65. Peelo-De Es, 66. Peelo-Haverland ii, 67. Peins-Oost, 68. Raalte-Raan, 69. Rockanje 08-52, 70. Rockanje 08-53, 71. Rockanje 08-54, 72. Rockanje ii, 73. Rotterdam-Terbregge 06-23, 74. Santpoort-Spanjaardsberg, 75. Schagen-Muggenburg, 76. Schiedam-Kethel, 77. Sneek-Nieuwe Jachthaven, 78. Son en Breugel-Hooidonkse Akkers, 79. Spijkenisse 17-30, 80. Spijkenisse 17-34, 81. Spijkenisse 17-35, 82. Texel-Den Burg-Beatrixlaan, 83. Tritsum, 84. Uitgeest-Floretijnse Veld, 85. Valkenburg-Castellum I, 86. Valkenburg-Castellum ii, 87. Valkenburg-Marktveld ii, 88. Valkenburg-Marktveld iii, 89. Vlaardingen-Broekpolder, 90. Vlaardingen-Hoogstad 6.36, 91. Vlaardingen-Kolpabad 6.123, 92. Vleuten-Balijs, 93. Vleuterweide-Wilhelminalaan, 94. Voerendaal-Ten Hove, 95. Wierden-Enter Baanakkers, 96. Wijk Bij Duurstede-De Horden, 97. Wijnaldum-Tjitsma, 98. Wijster, 99. Woerden Hoek Molenstraat /Kazernestraat, 100. Zuidland 16-15, 101. Zuidland 17-27

UNIVERSITY
OF SHEFFIELD
LIBRARY

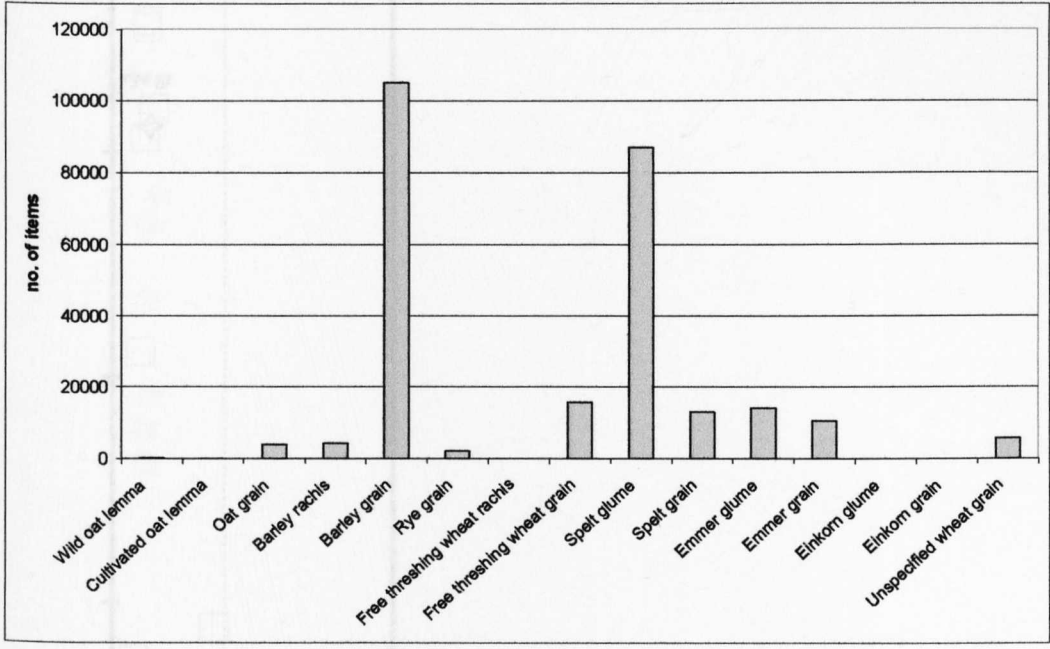


Fig. 3.21
The abundance of cereal items within the Dutch dataset.

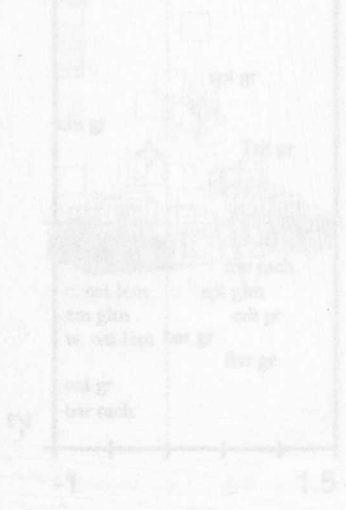


Fig. 3.22
Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Dutch samples (coded by period).
(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares-Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=Itens. Mixed period samples left blank.

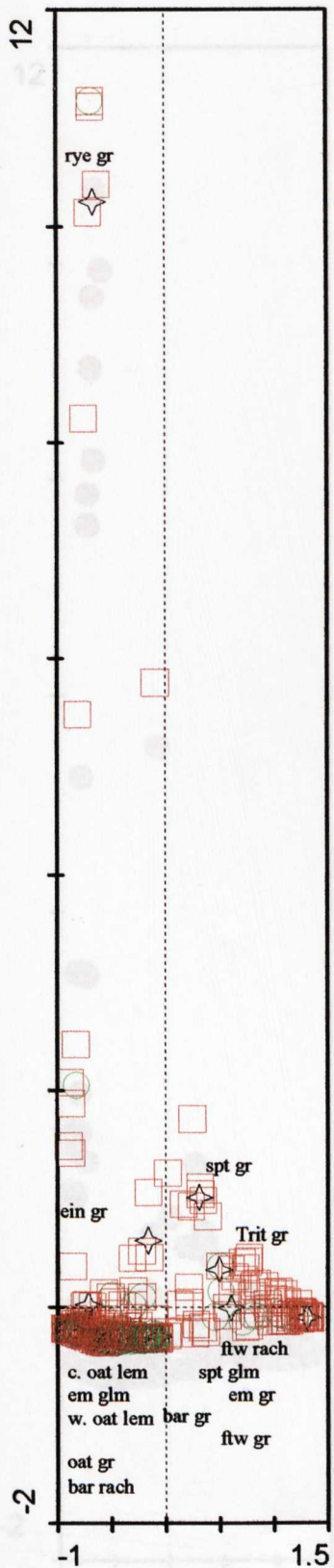


Fig.3.22

Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Dutch samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

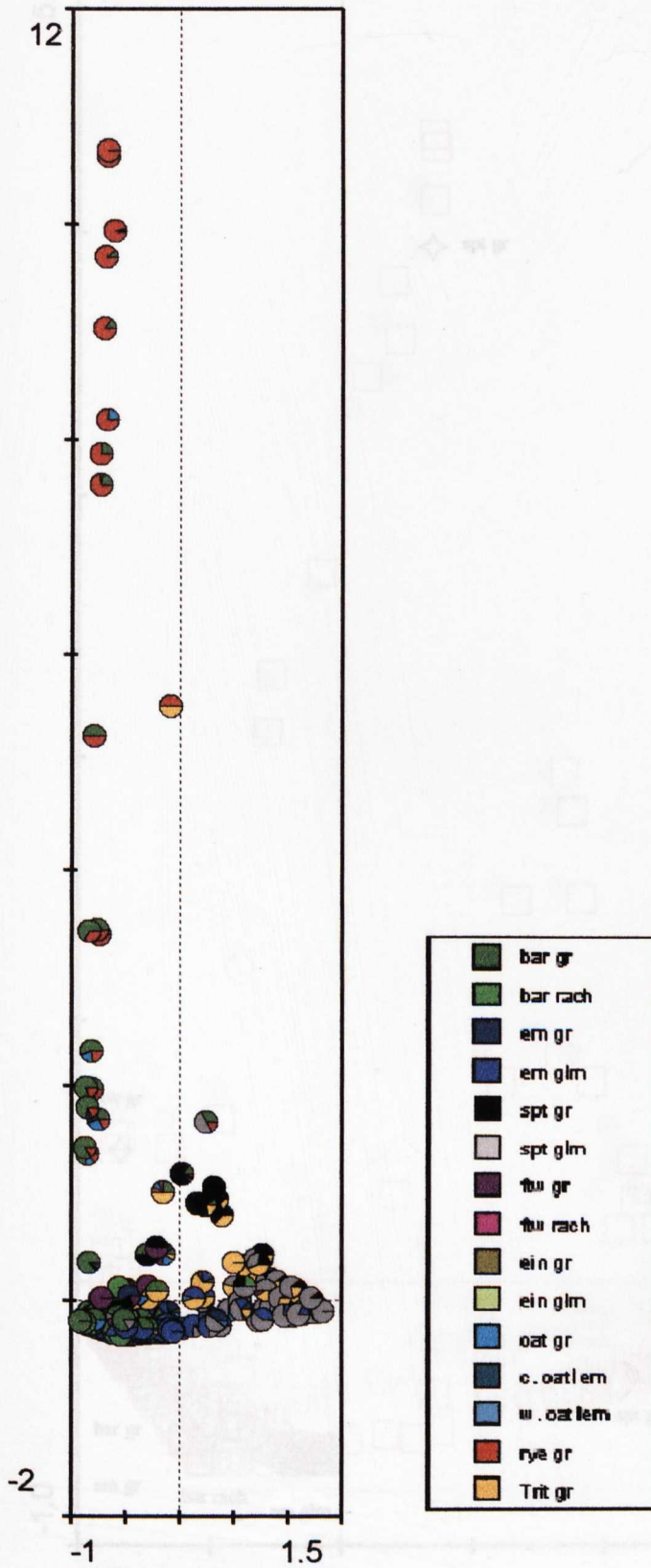


Fig. 3.22 (continued)

(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares-Roman, green circles -Iron Age; stars-items. Mixed period samples left blank.

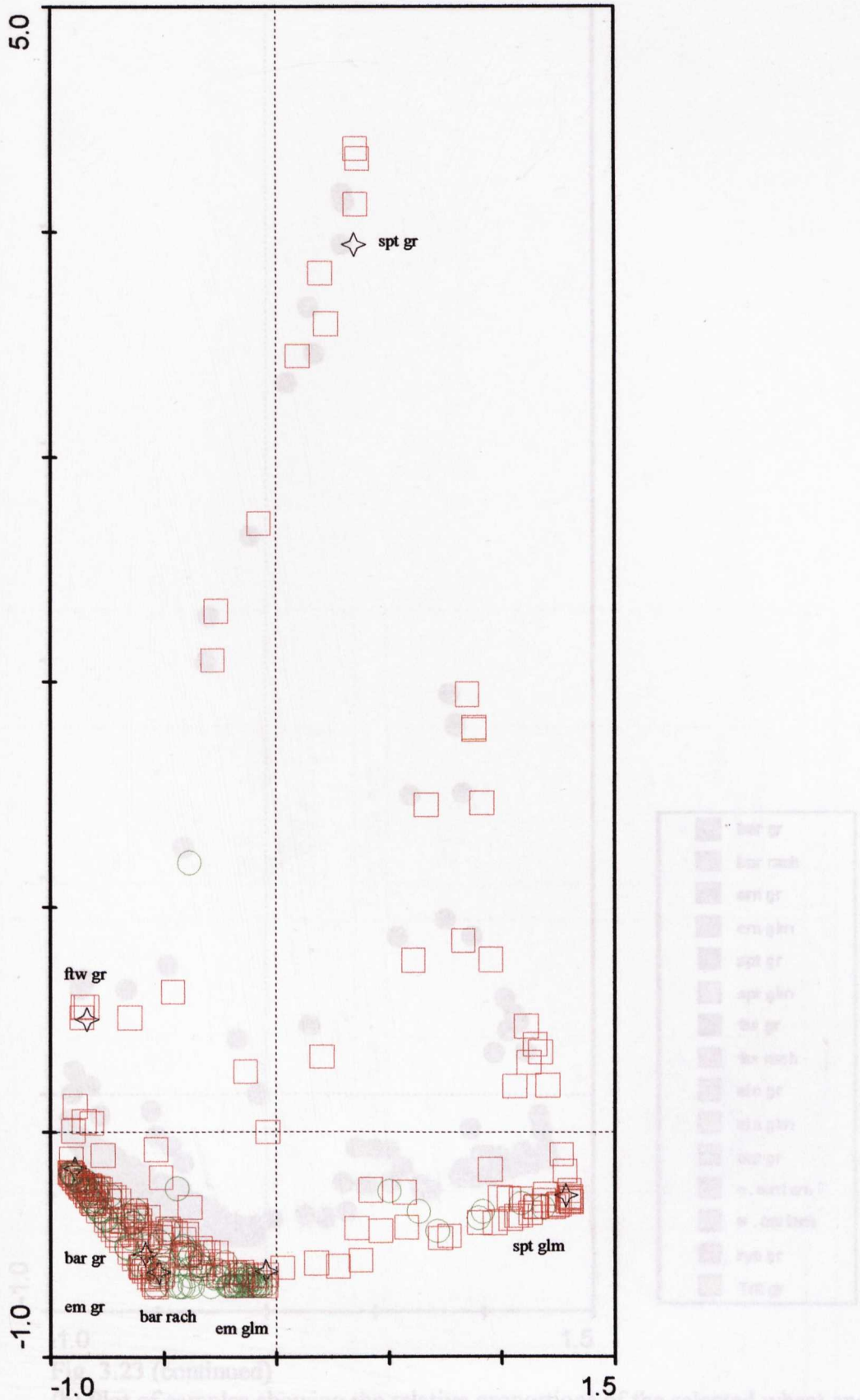


Fig. 3.23
 Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Dutch samples (coded by period).
 (a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

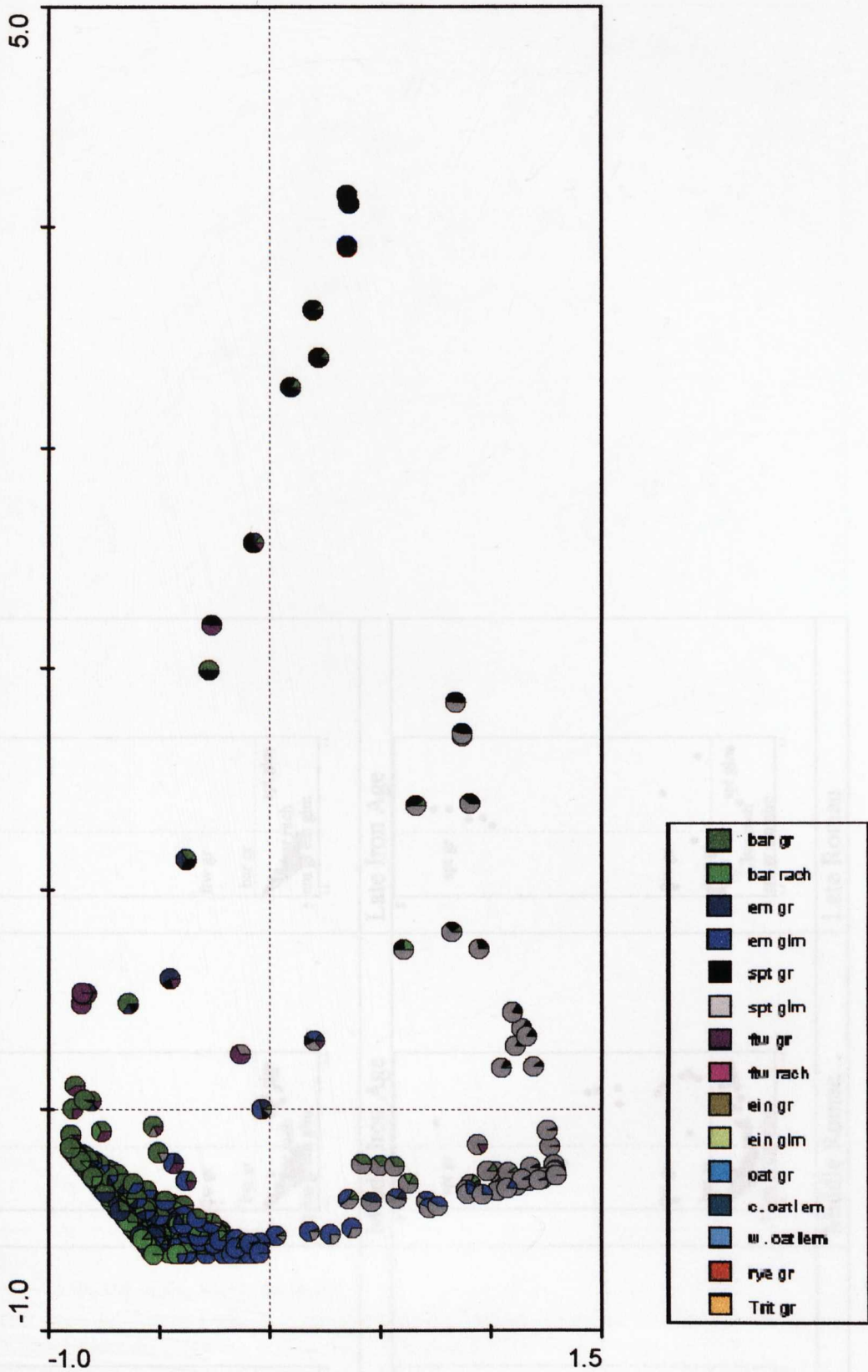


Fig. 3.23 (continued)

(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley items (all samples).

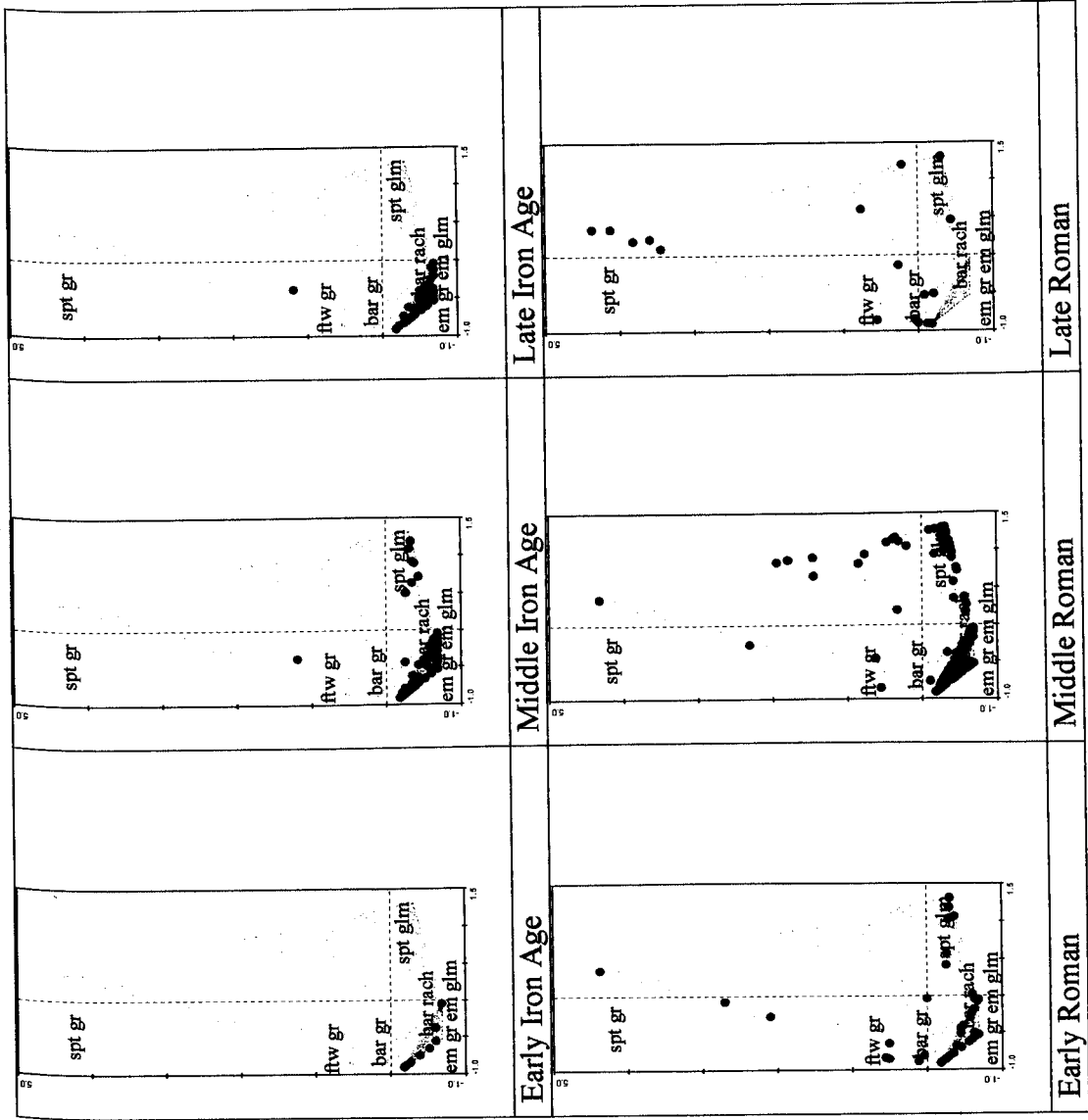


Fig 3.24
Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the Dutch samples arranged according to chronological phase.

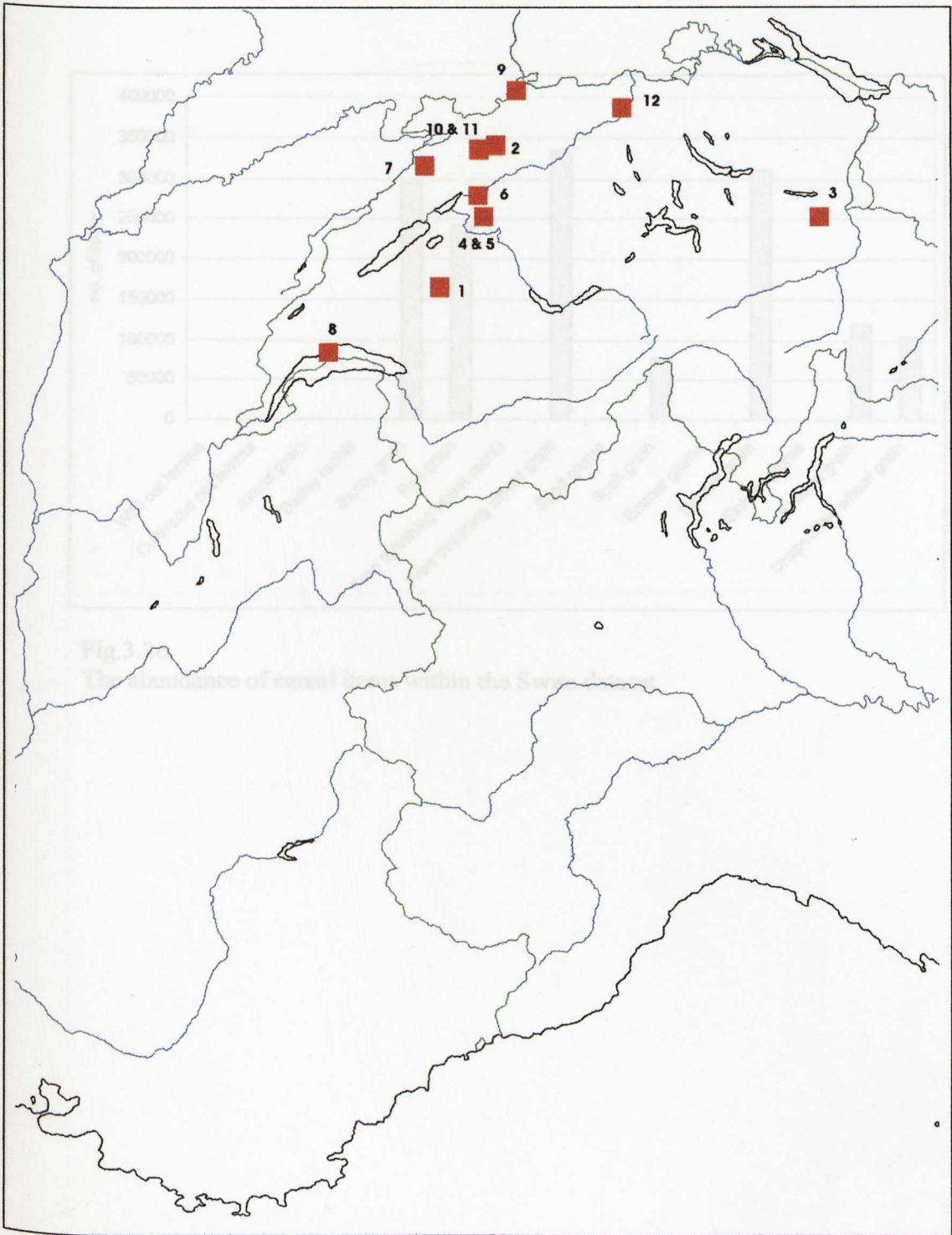


Fig. 3.25

Map of sites included in the Swiss dataset.

1. Arconciel - pre de L'arche (ARC), 2. Augst (AUG), 3. Balzers Amthaus (BAL), 4. Basel (BRG), 5. Basel-Gasfabrik (BGF), 6. Biberist, 7. Chevenez (CHEEV), 8. Cheyres (CES), 9. Kaiseraugst (KSM & KAT), 10. Reinach (BLRM), 11. Therwil (THW), 12. Vindonissa (V & VBR)

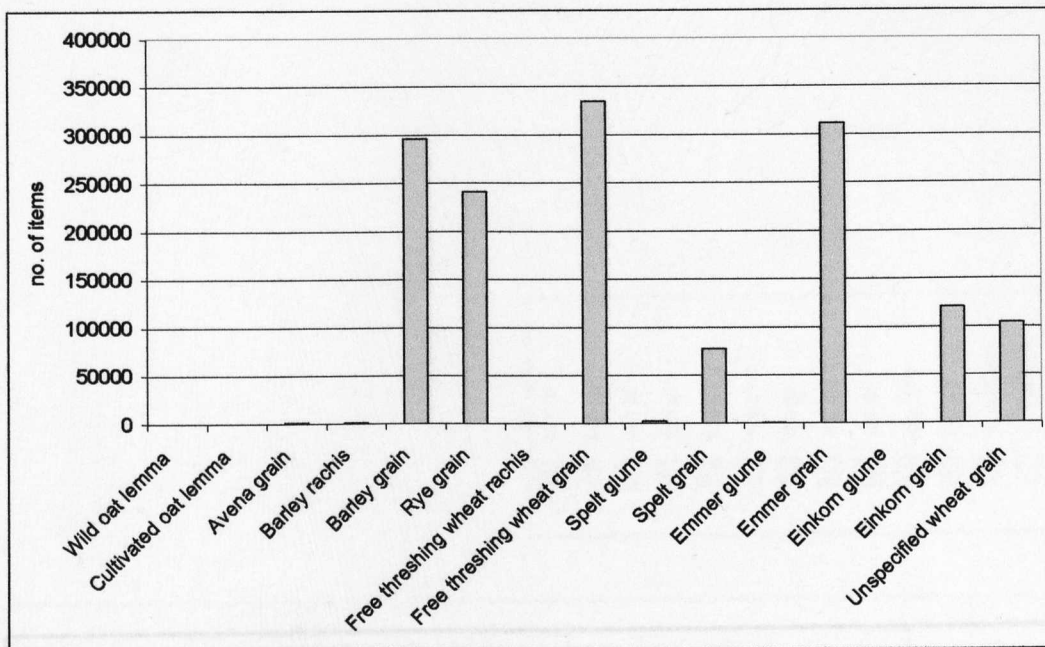


Fig.3.26
The abundance of cereal items within the Swiss dataset.

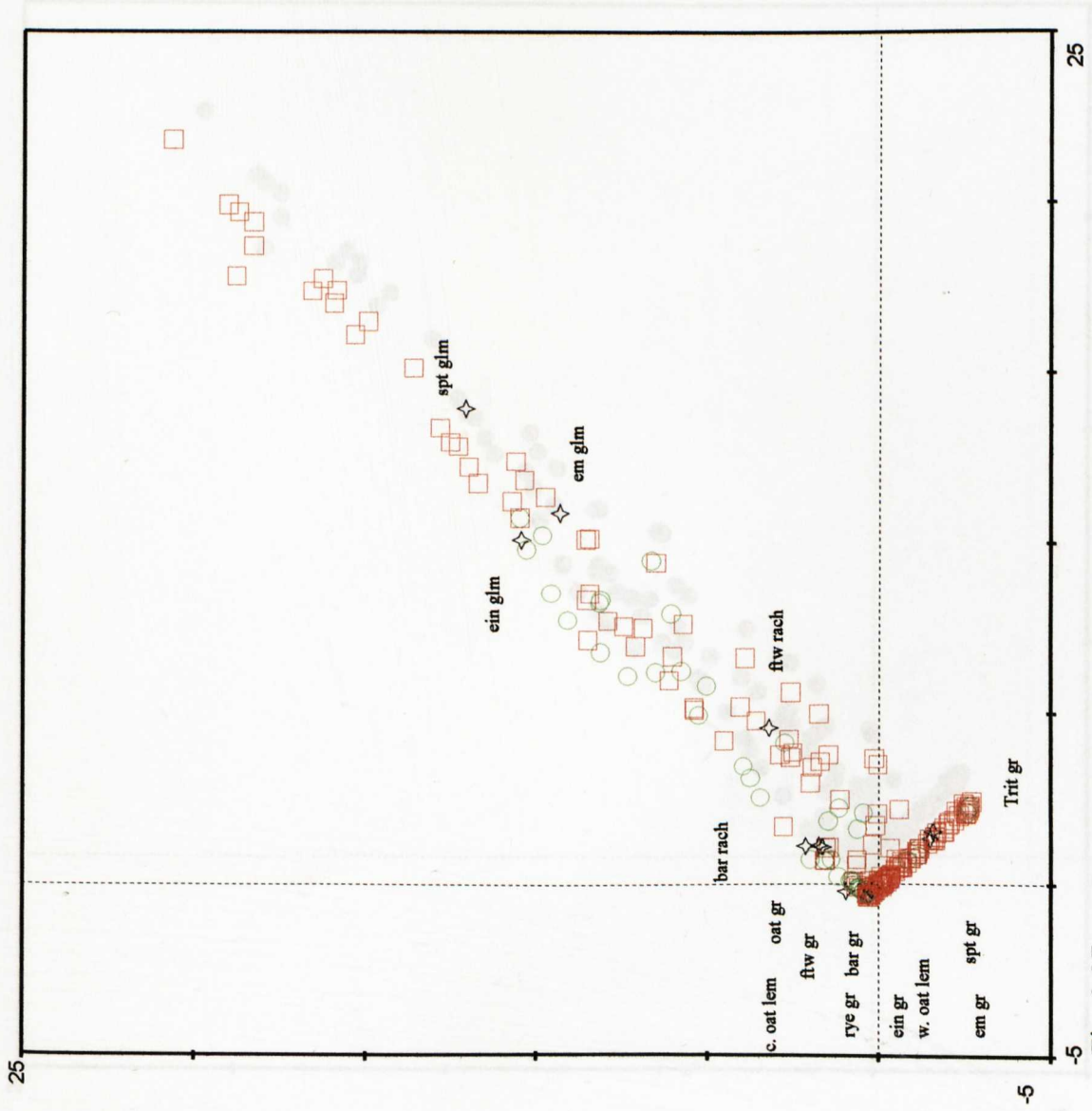


Fig. 3.27

Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Swiss samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Iron Age; green circles=Roman; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

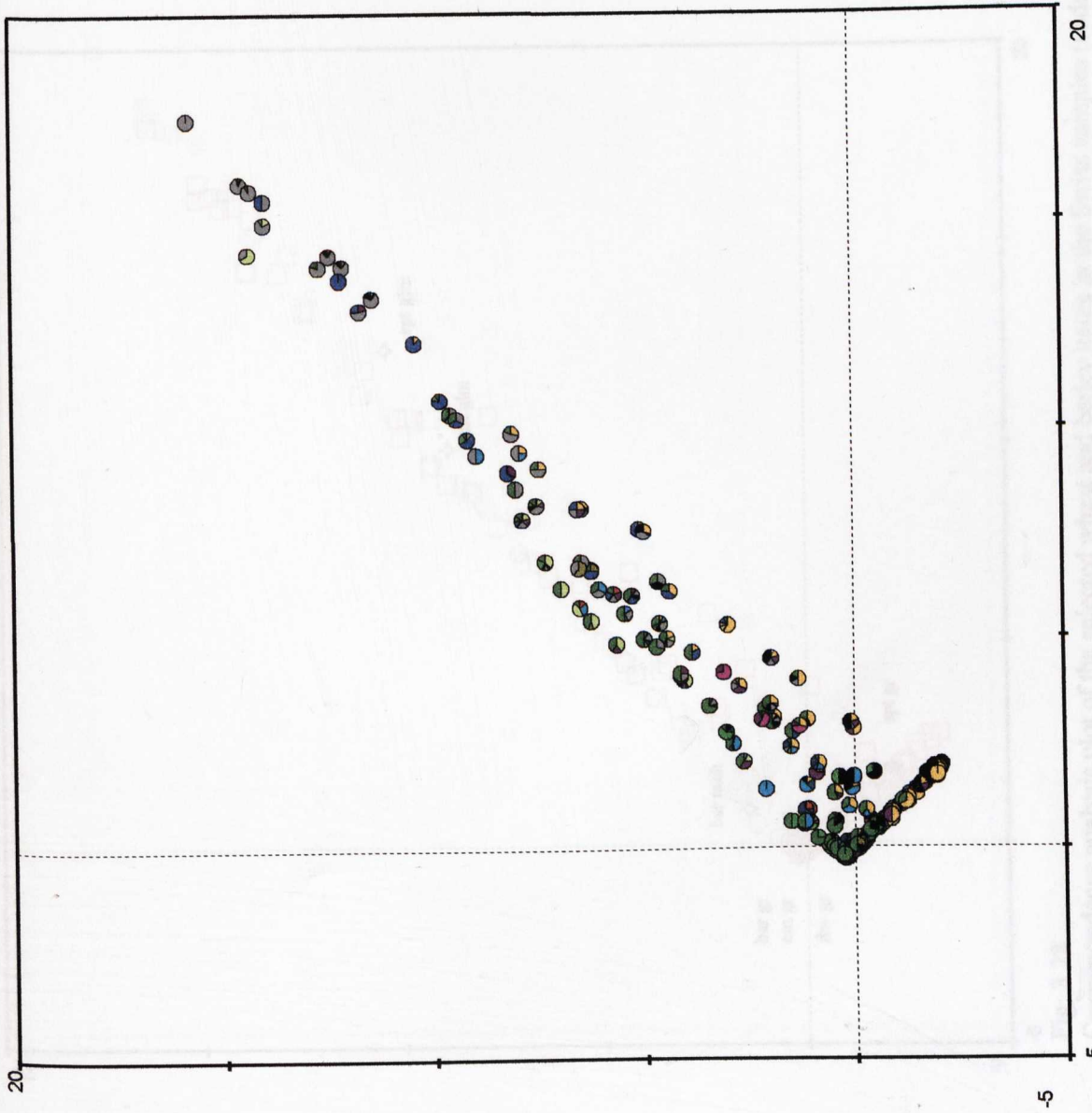


Fig. 3.27 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

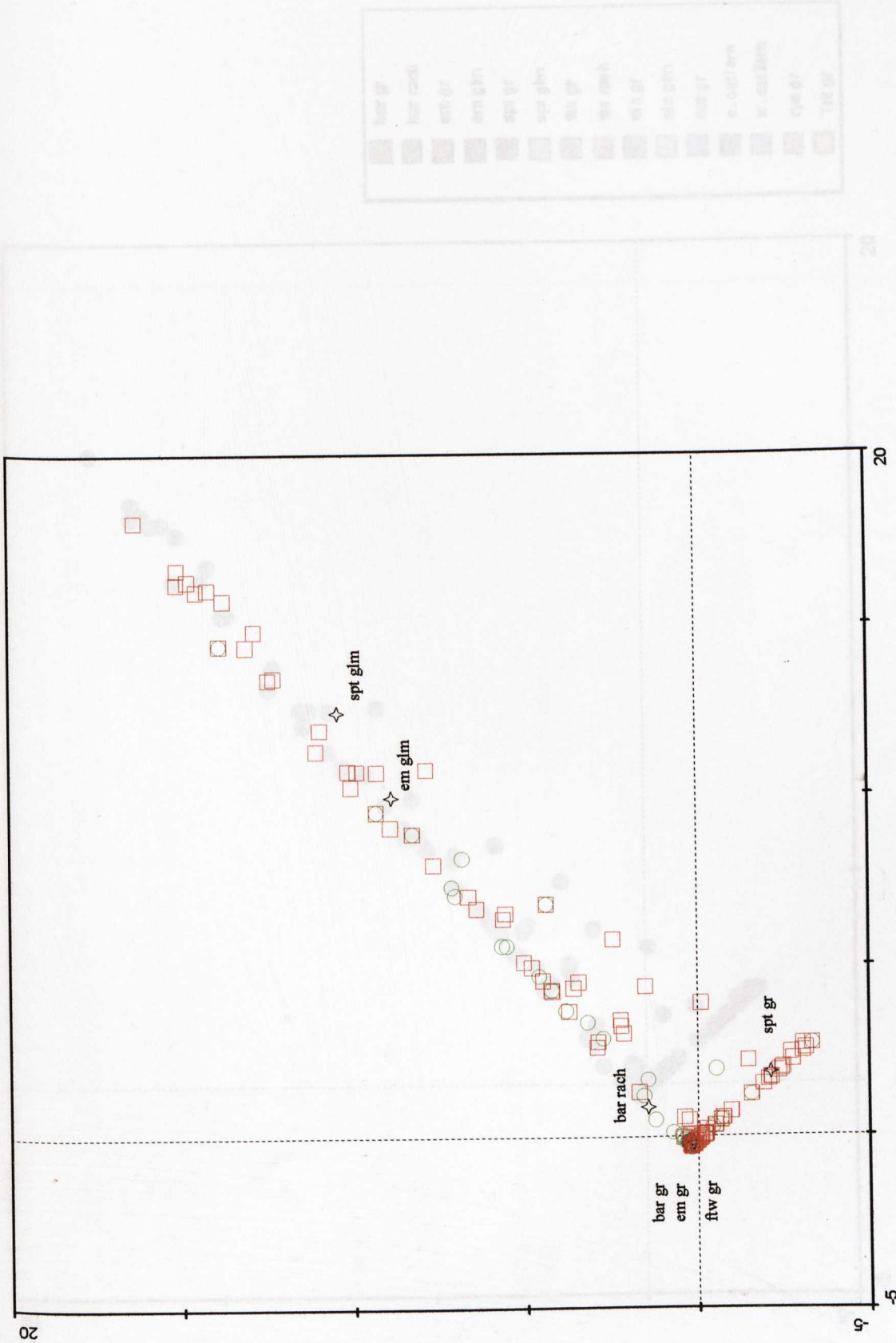


Fig. 3.28 Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Swiss samples (coded by period). (a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

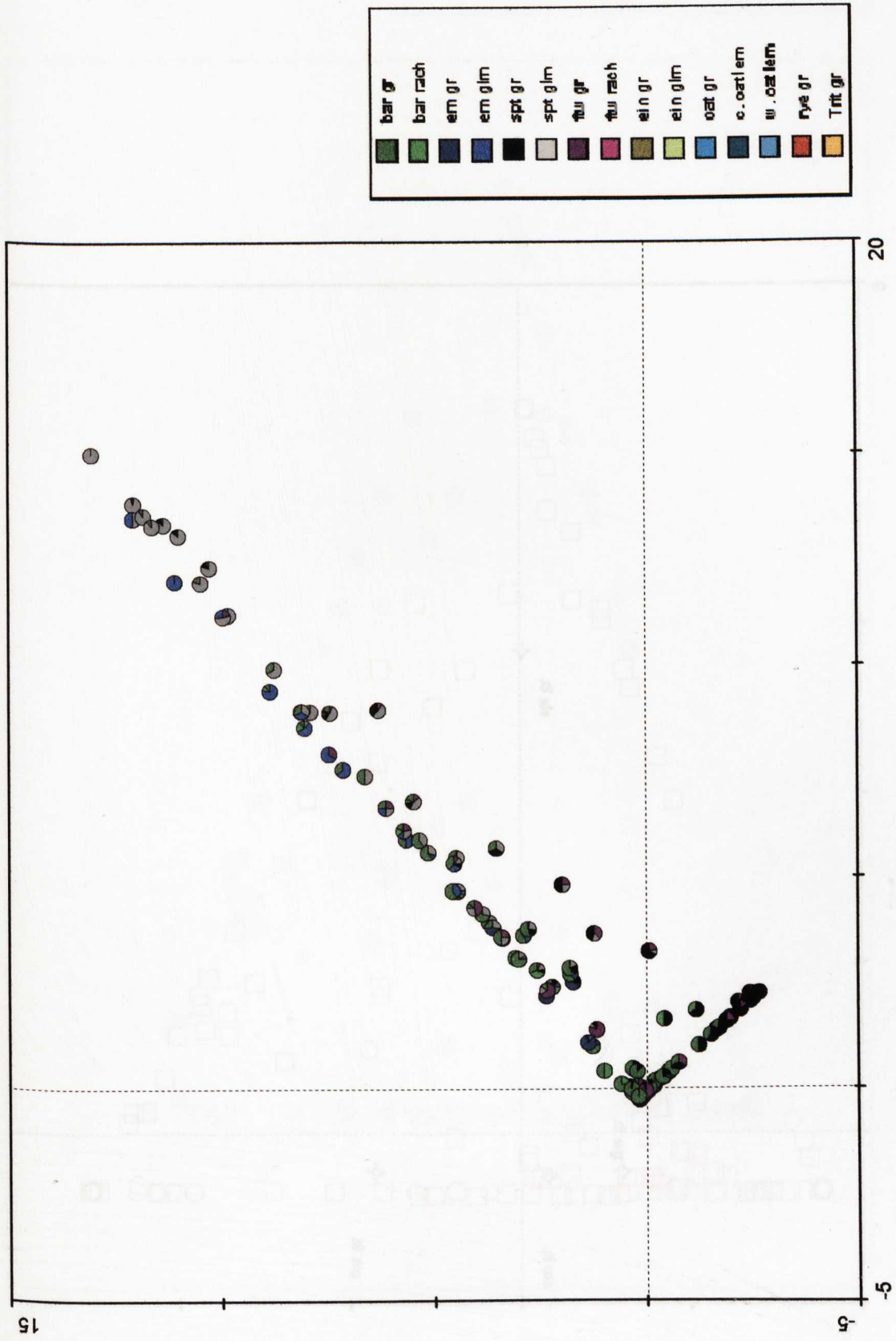


Fig. 3.28 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley items (all samples).

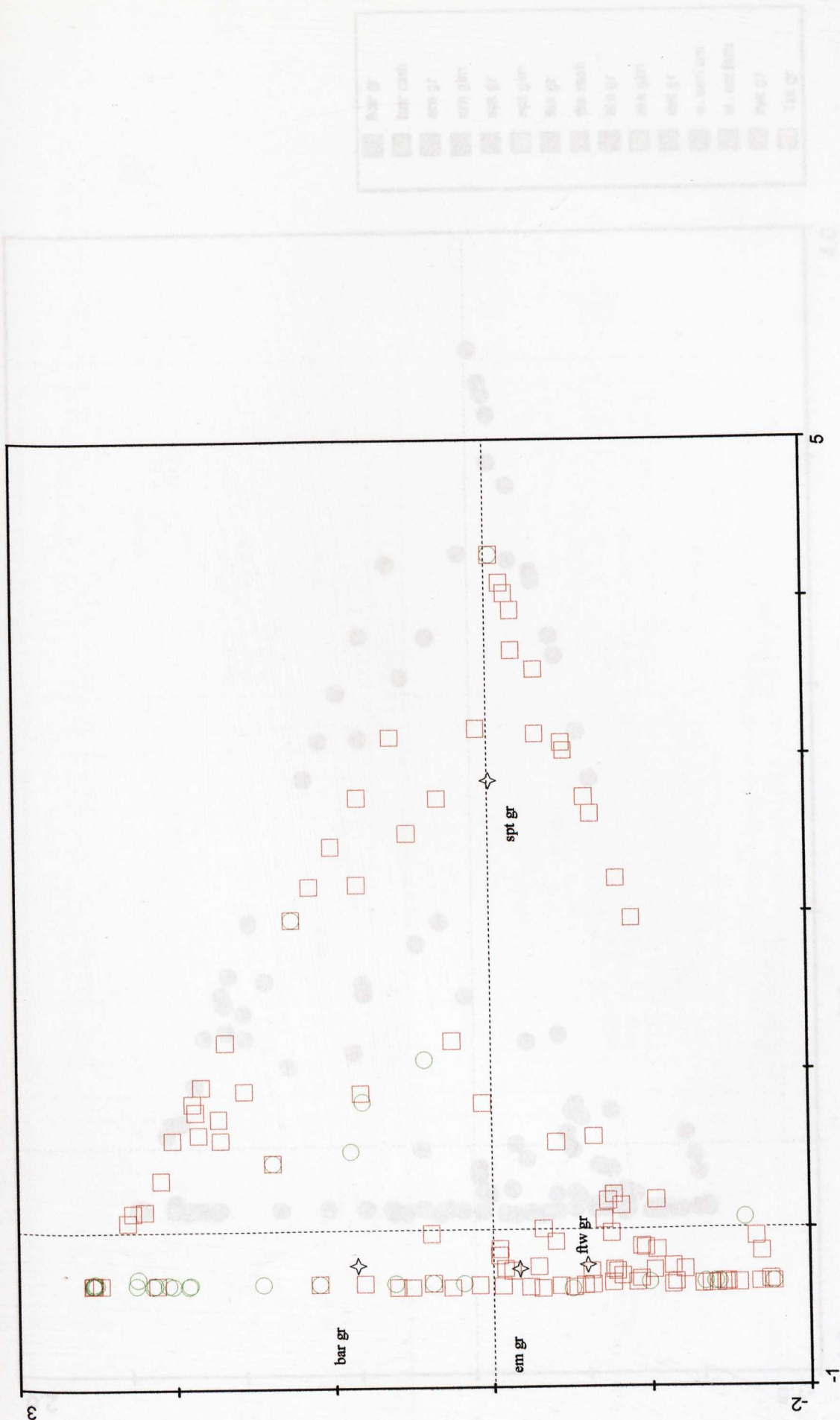


Fig. 3.29
 (a) Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley grain items in the Swiss samples (coded by period). Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

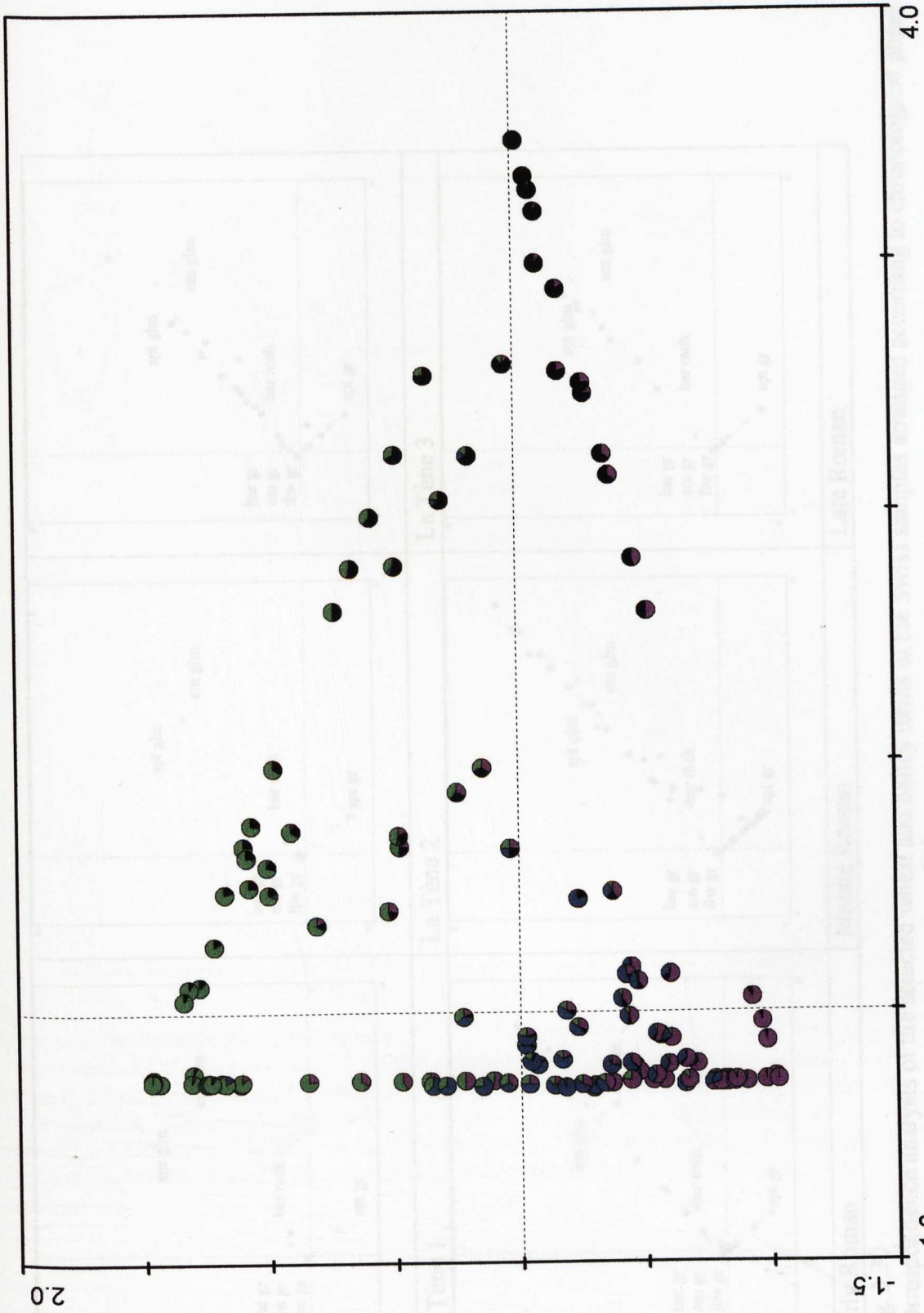


Fig. 3.29 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley grain items (all samples).

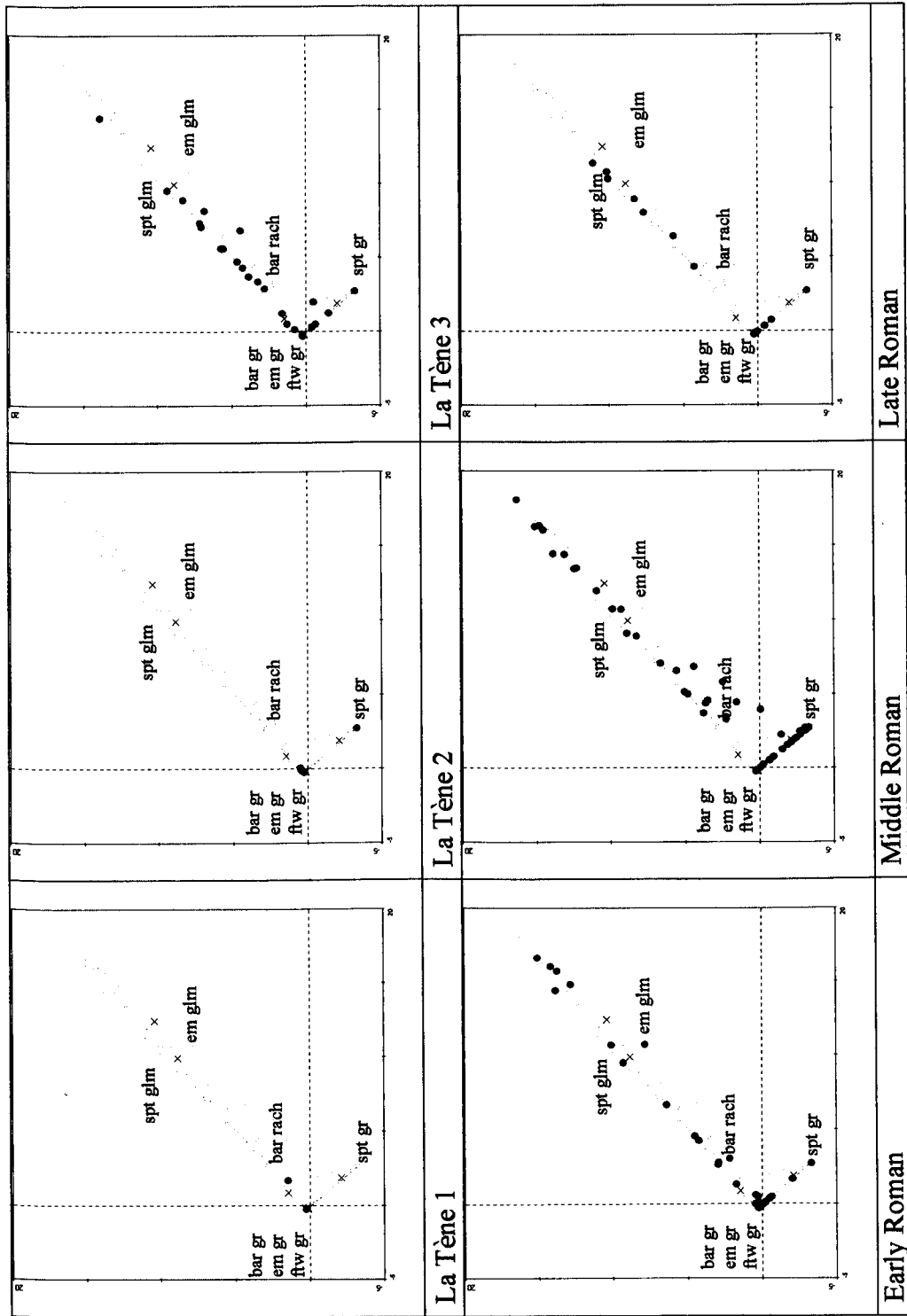


Fig. 3.30 Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the Swiss samples arranged according to chronological phase.

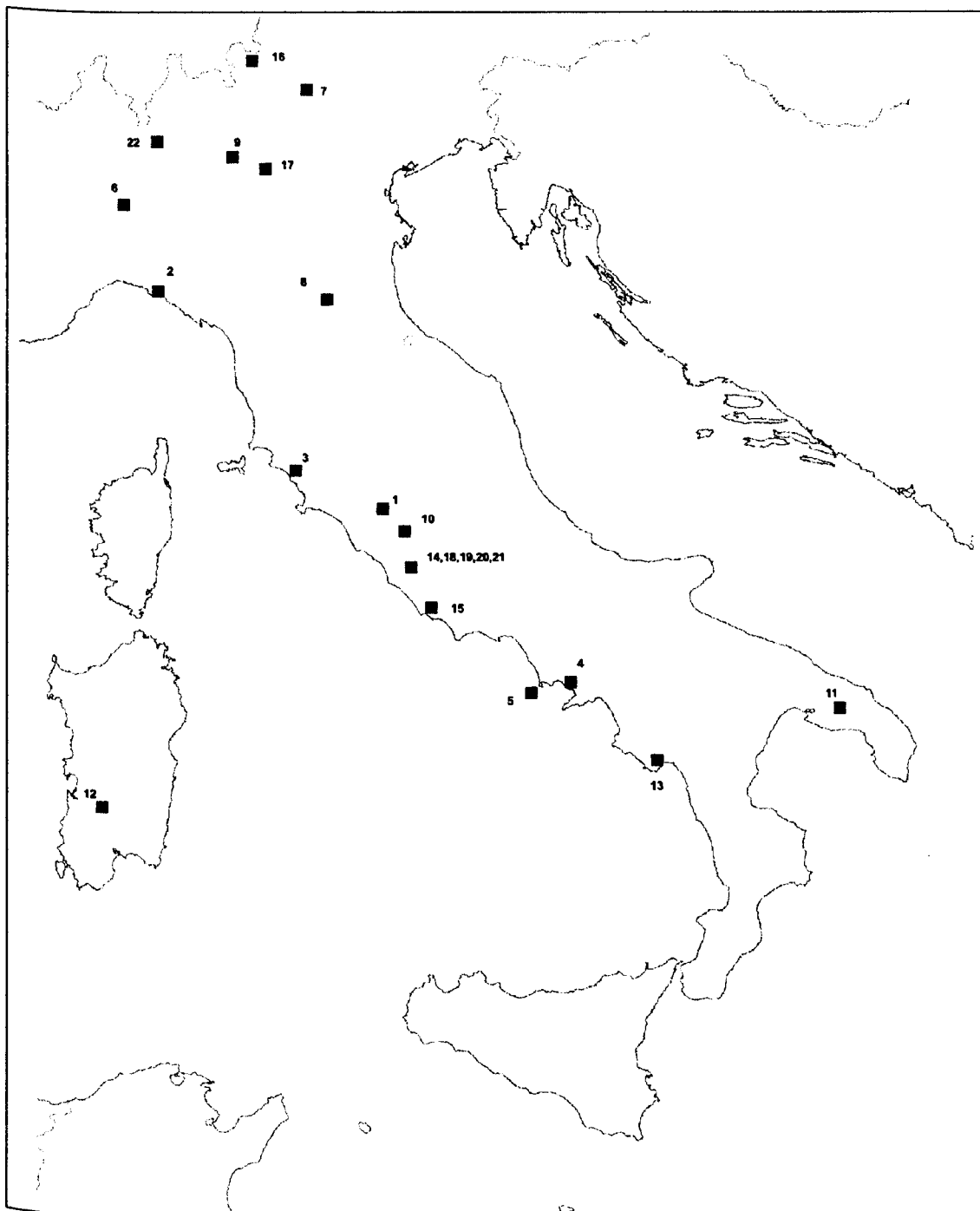


Fig. 3.31

Map of sites included in the Italian dataset.

1. Acquarossa, 2. Castellaro di Uscio, 3. Filattiera-Sorano, 4. House 11 and 12 (Amarantus-Pompeii), 5. Ischia, 6. Lomello, 7. Mezzocorona, 8. Monte Bibele, 9. Narce, 10. Nave, 11. Oria, 12. Ortu Comidu, 13. Roccagloiosa 1, 14. Setore 9 area 4 and 5 (Rome), 15. Satrianum, 16. Schluderns, 17. Sirmione Via Antiche 11, 18. St Omobono, 19. Tombs Via Sacra (Rome), 20. Via Sacra Archaic (Rome), 21. Via Sacra Atrium Vestae (Rome), 22. Via T Grossi (Mariano Comense)

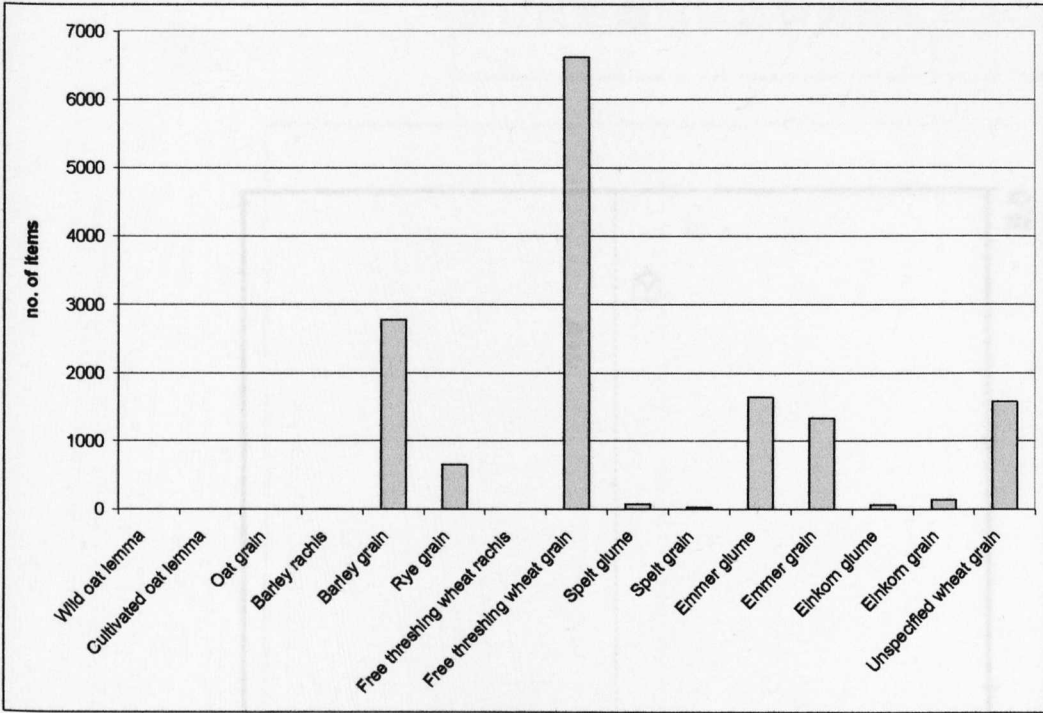


Fig. 3.32
The abundance of cereal items within the Italian dataset.

Fig. 3.35

Correspondence analysis plot of all individual parts in the Italian dataset (n=1000).
(a) Plot of free-threshing grain and awnless. Plot separates rachis and grain from other samples left blank.

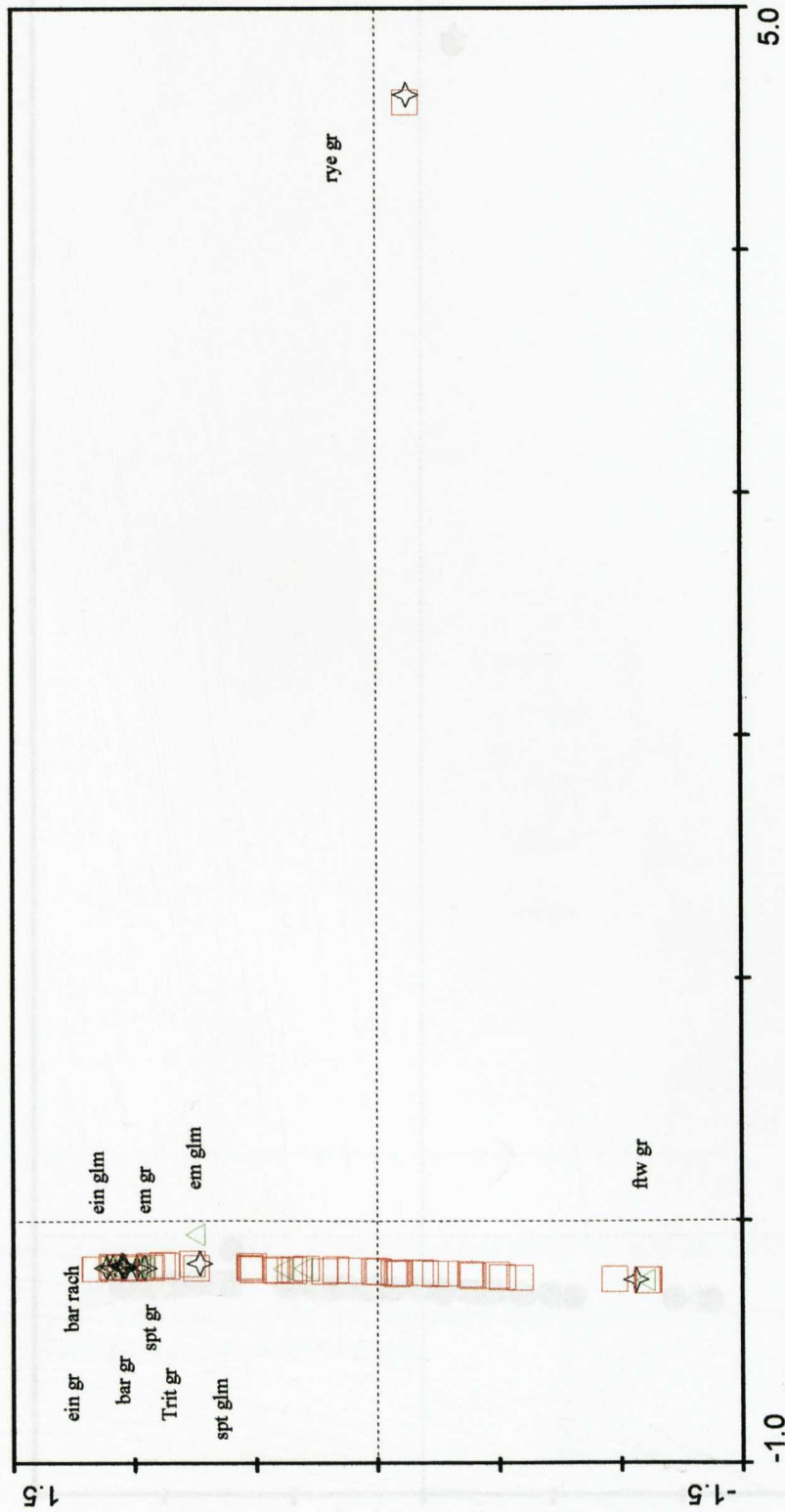


Fig. 3.33

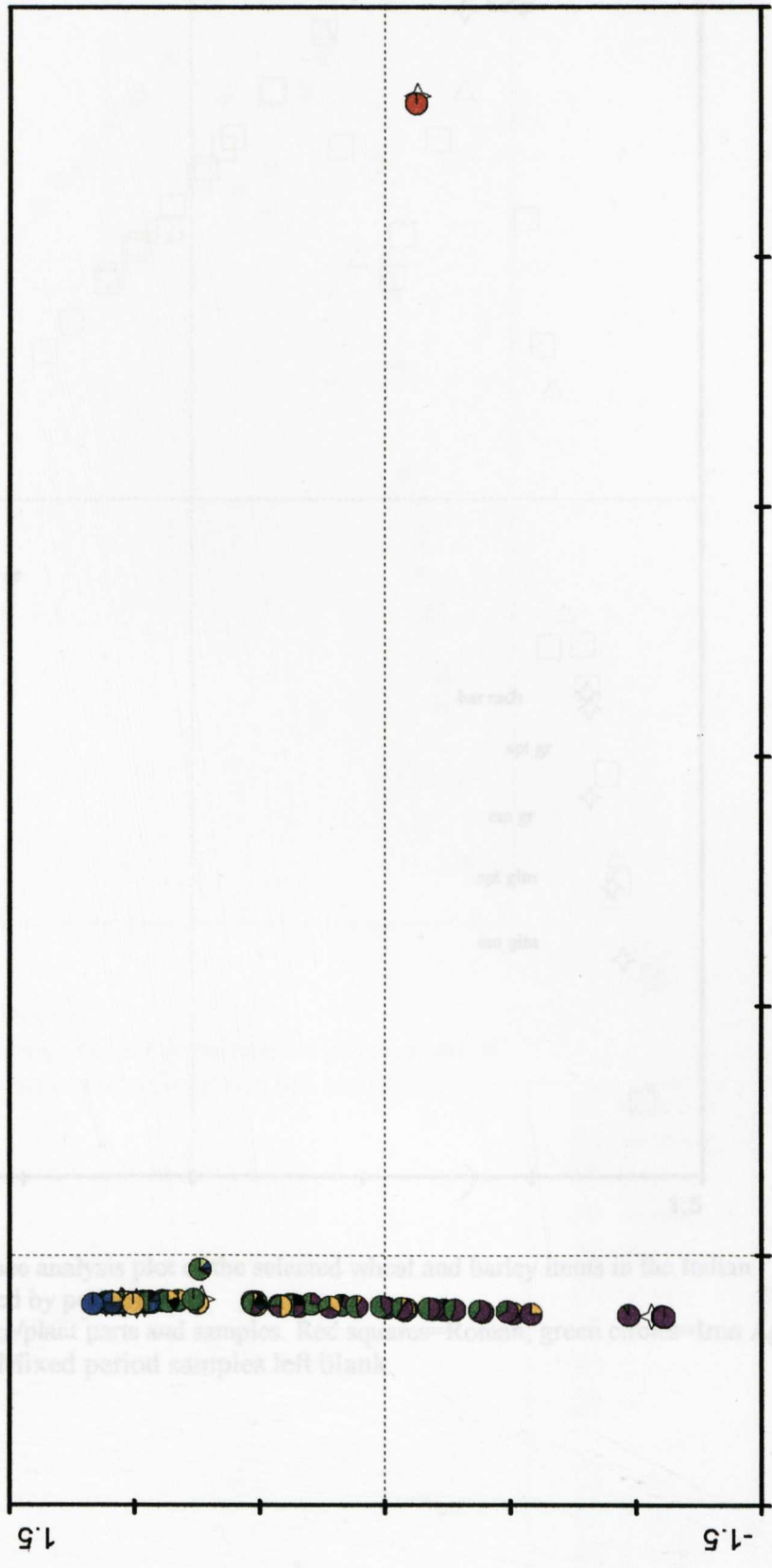
Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Italian samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

2.0

-2.0

-1.0
Fig. 3.34
Correspondence analysis



5.0

-1.0

Fig. 3.33 (continued)
(b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

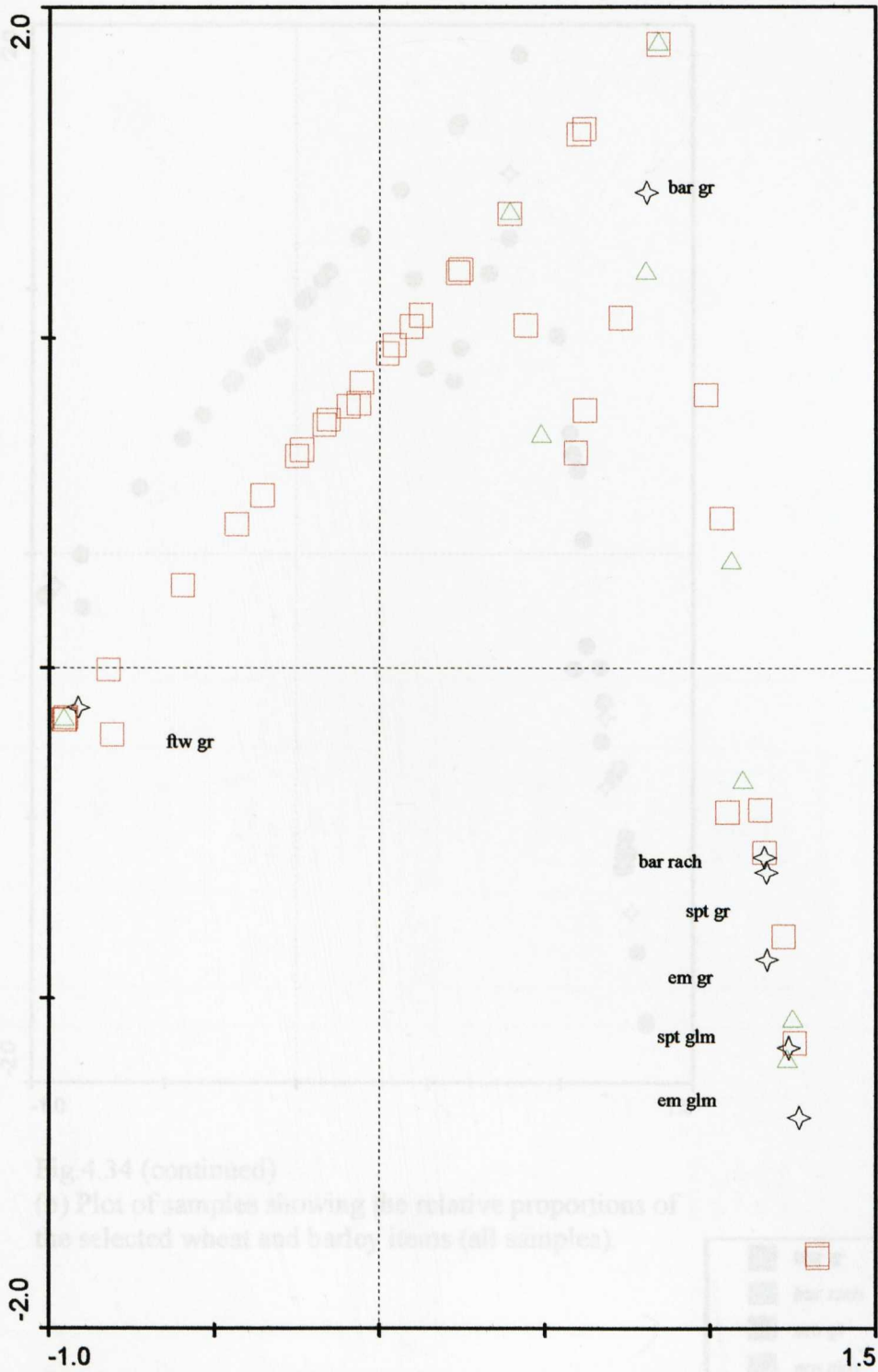


Fig. 3.34

Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Italian samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

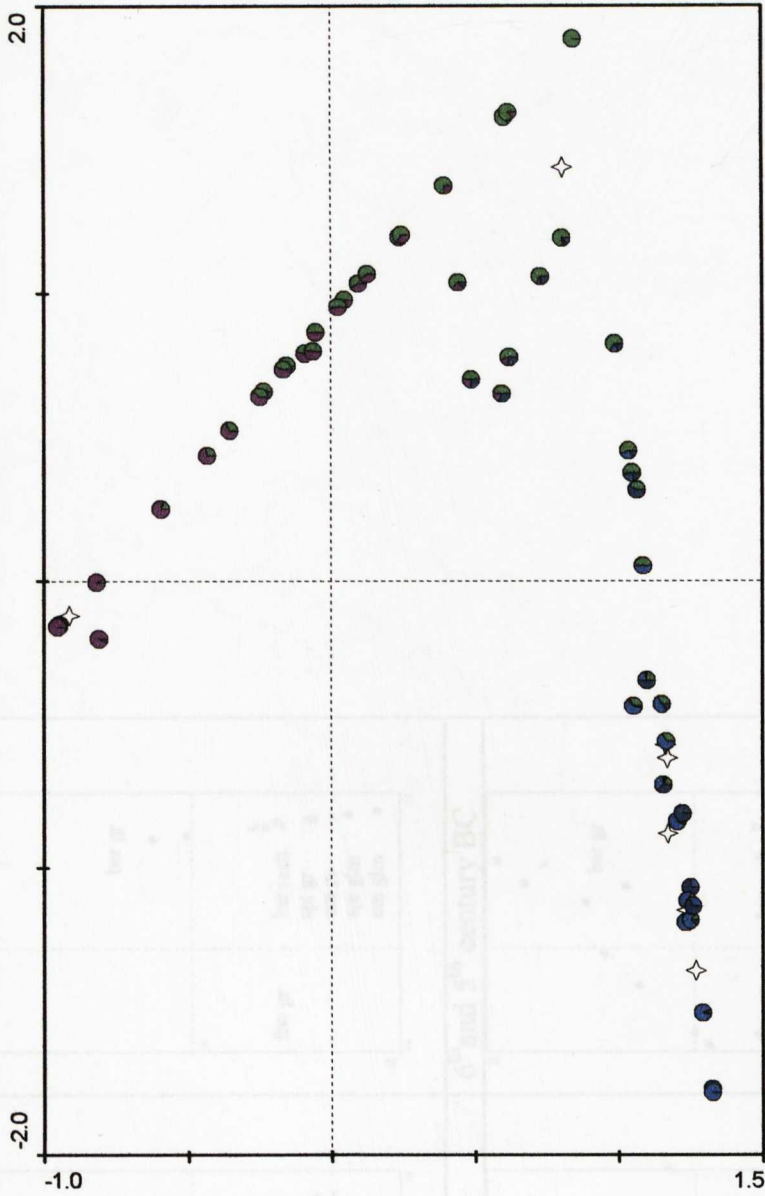
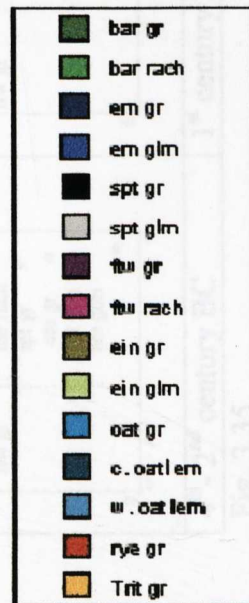


Fig.4.34 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley items (all samples).



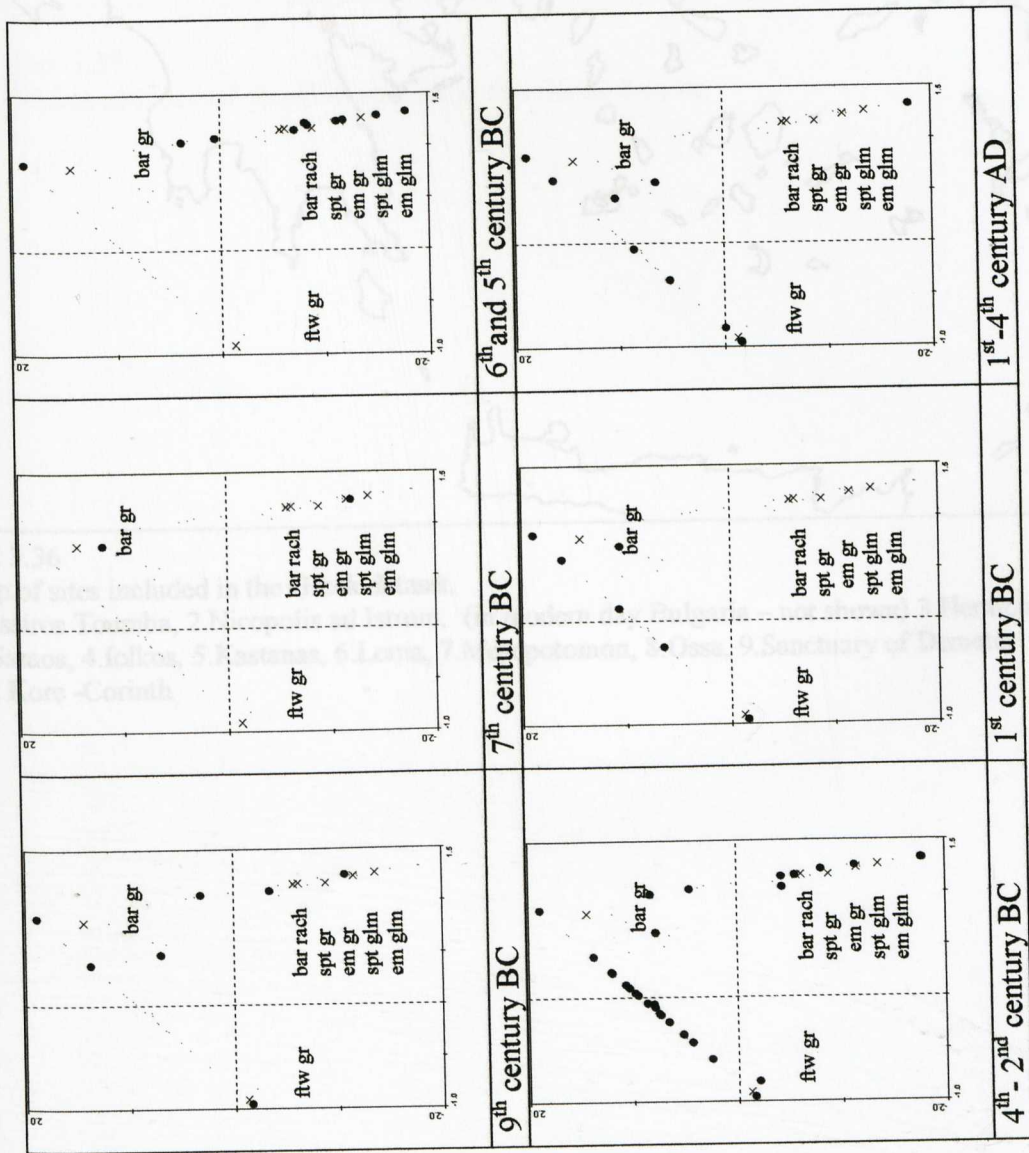


Fig. 3.35
Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the Italian samples arranged according to chronological phase.

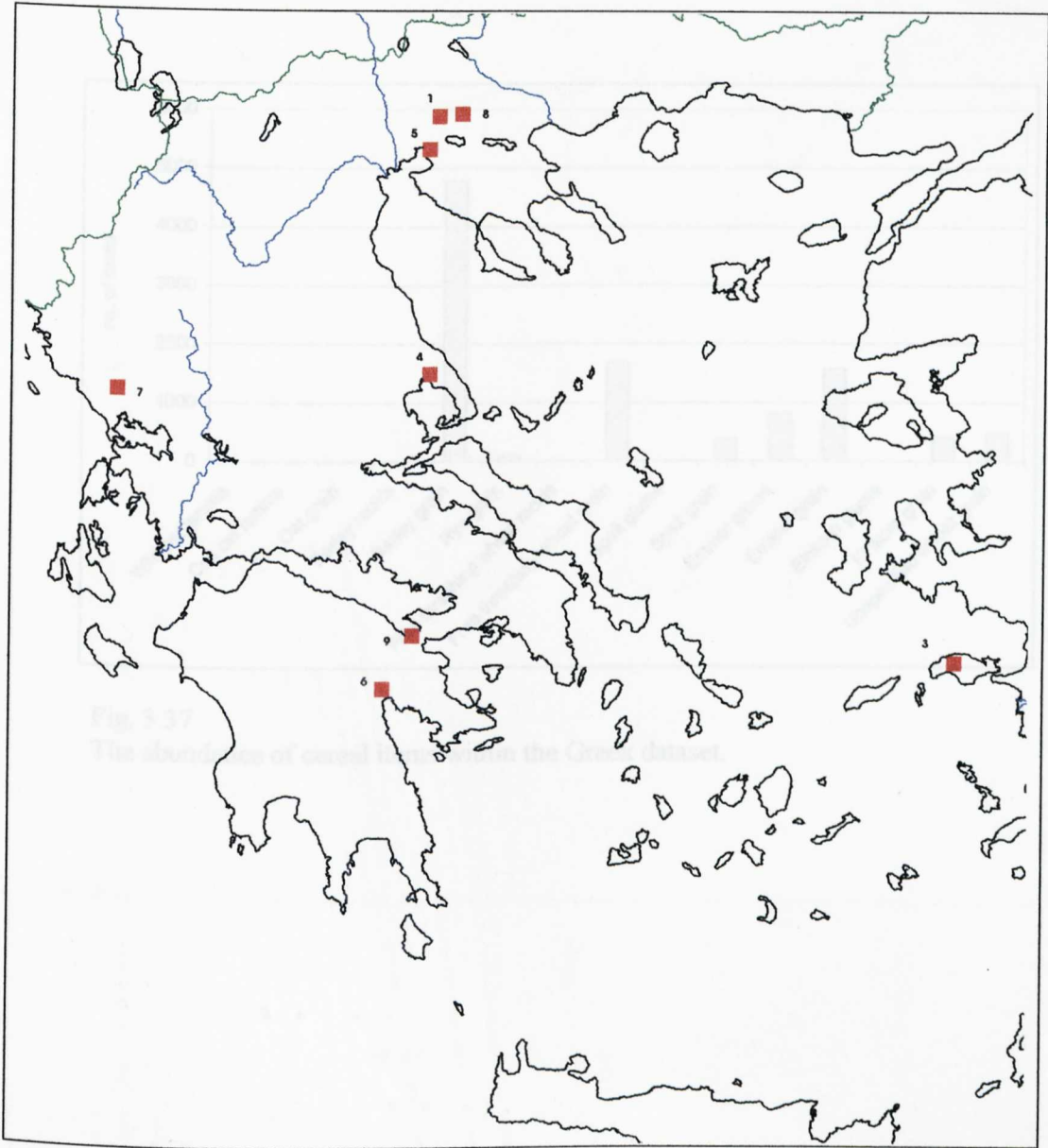


Fig. 3.36

Map of sites included in the Greek dataset.

1. Assiros Toumba, 2. Nicopolis ad Istrum, (in modern day Bulgaria – not shown) 3. Heraion of Samos, 4. Iolkos, 5. Kastanas, 6. Lerna, 7. Mesopotomon, 8. Ossa, 9. Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore -Corinth

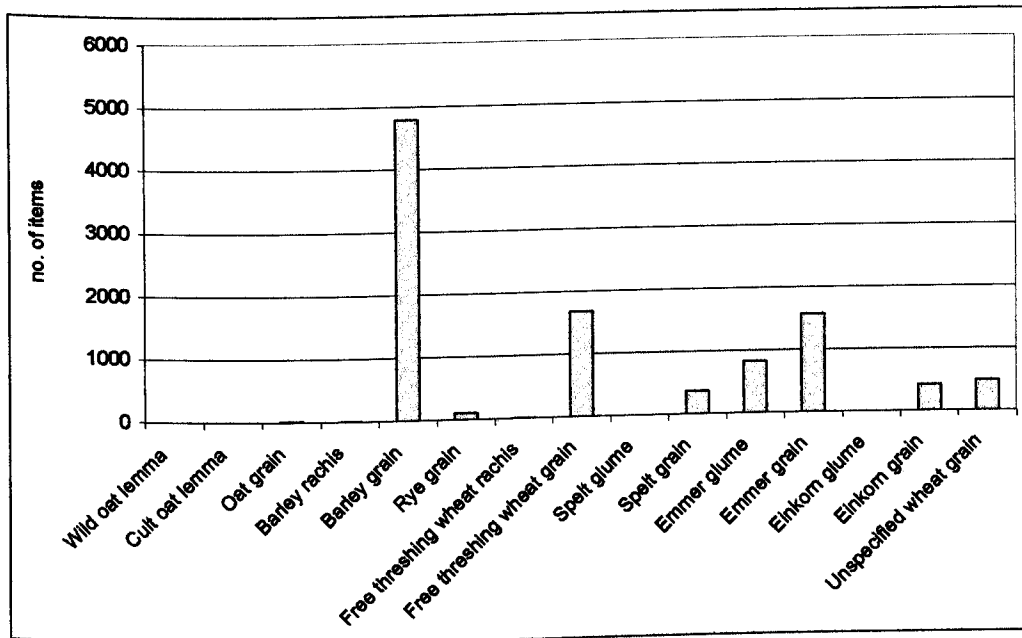
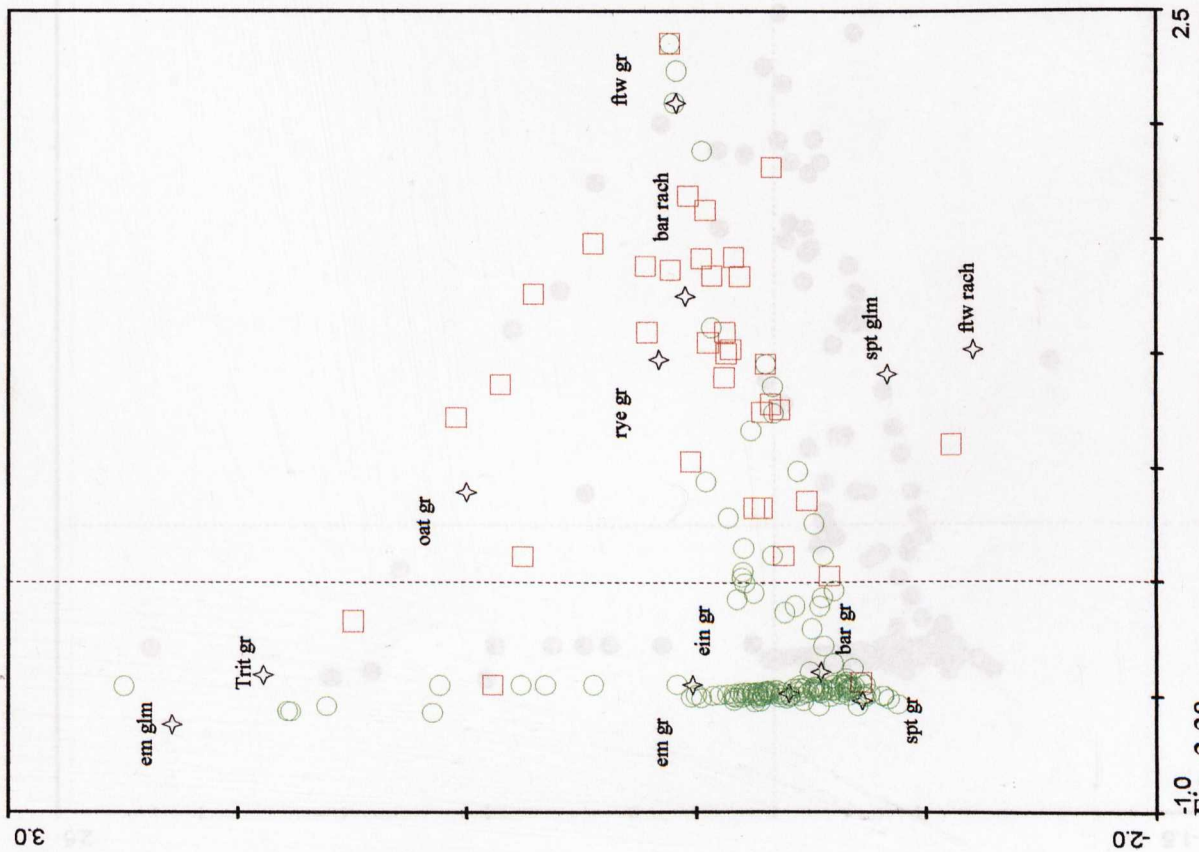


Fig. 3.37
The abundance of cereal items within the Greek dataset.



10 Fig. 3.38

Correspondence analysis plot of all taxa/plant parts in the Greek samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

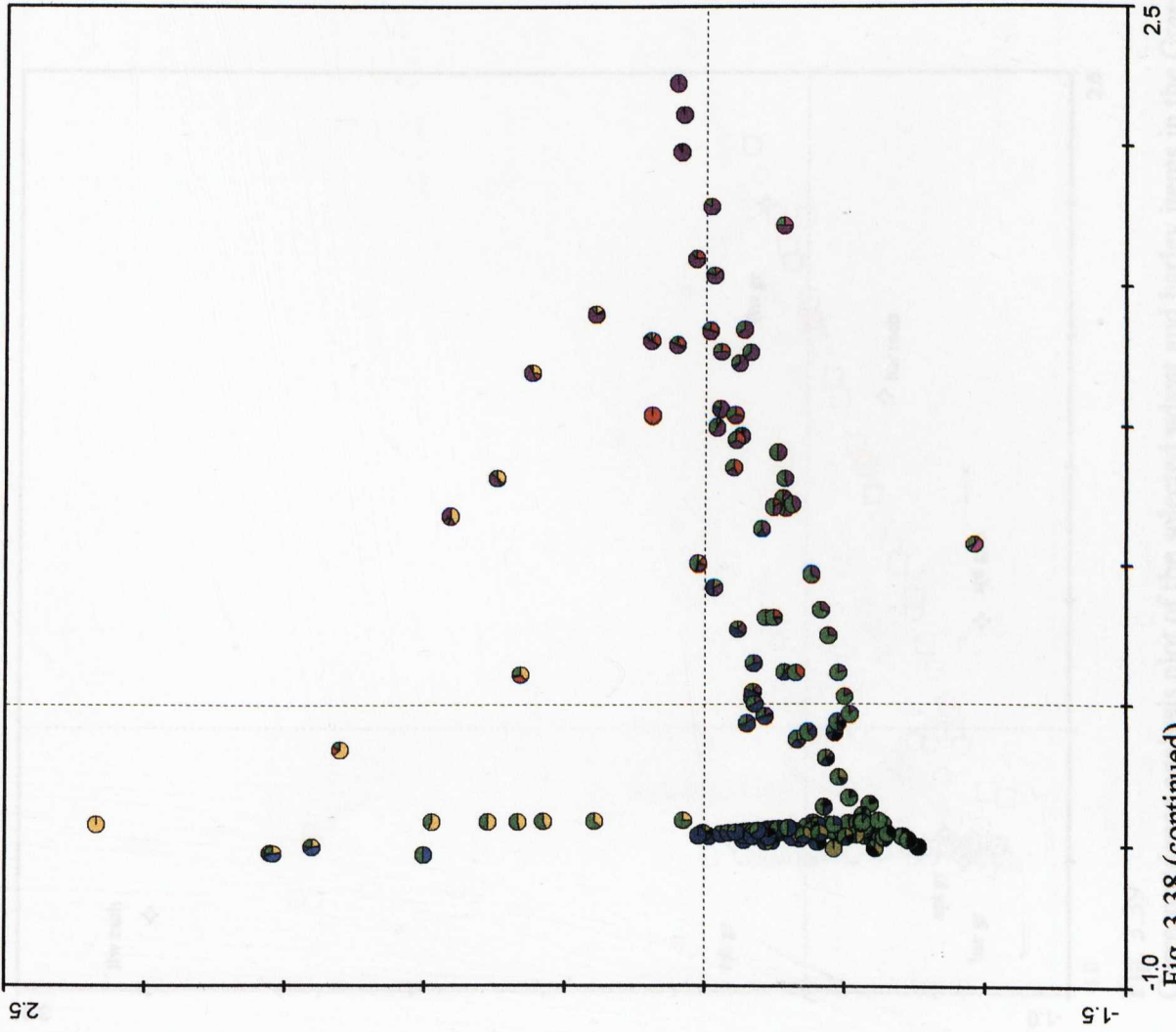


Fig. 3.38 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of all items (all samples).

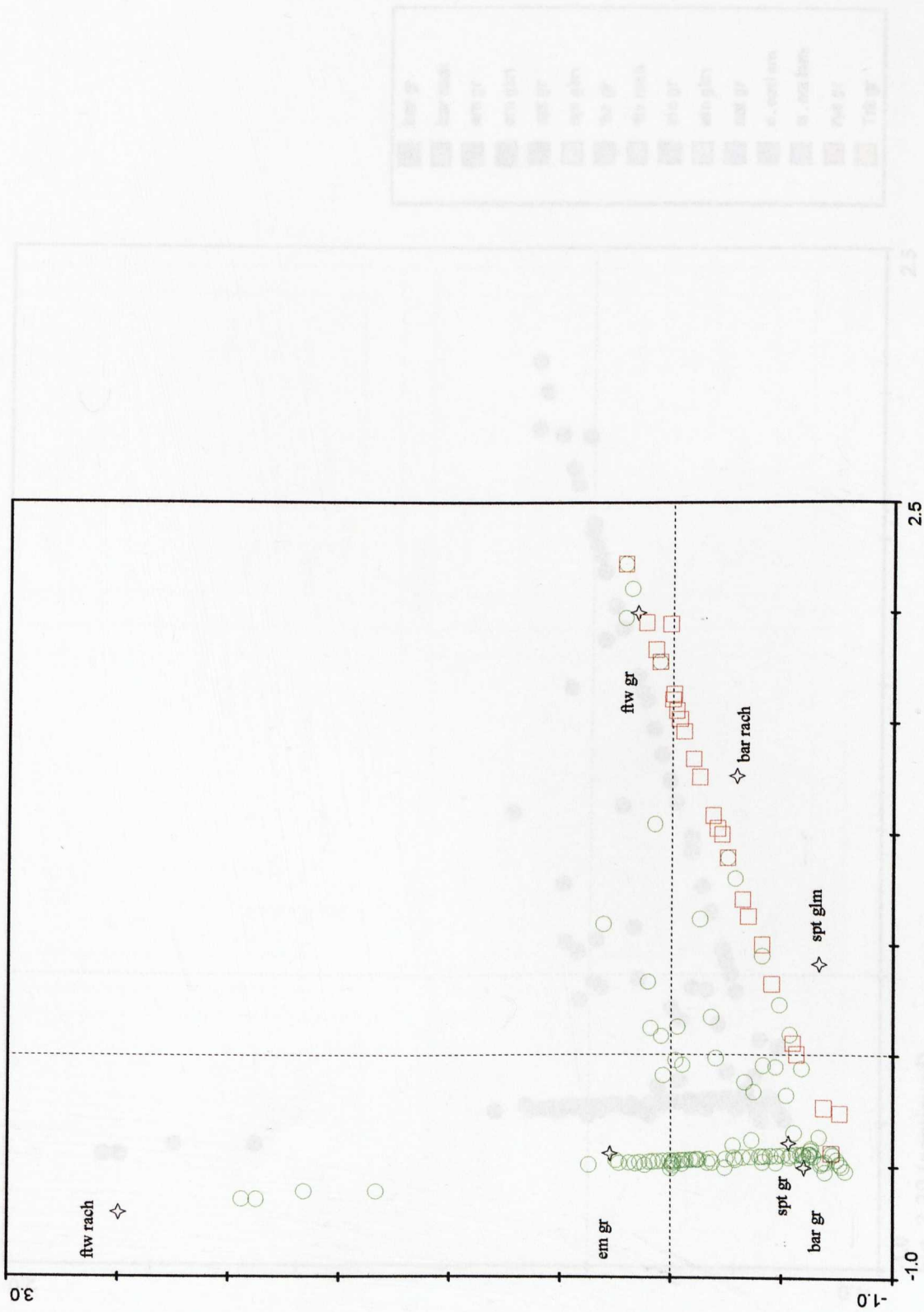


Fig. 3.39

Correspondence analysis plot of the selected wheat and barley items in the Greek samples (coded by period).

(a) Plot of taxa/plant parts and samples. Red squares=Roman; green circles=Iron Age; stars=items. Mixed period samples left blank.

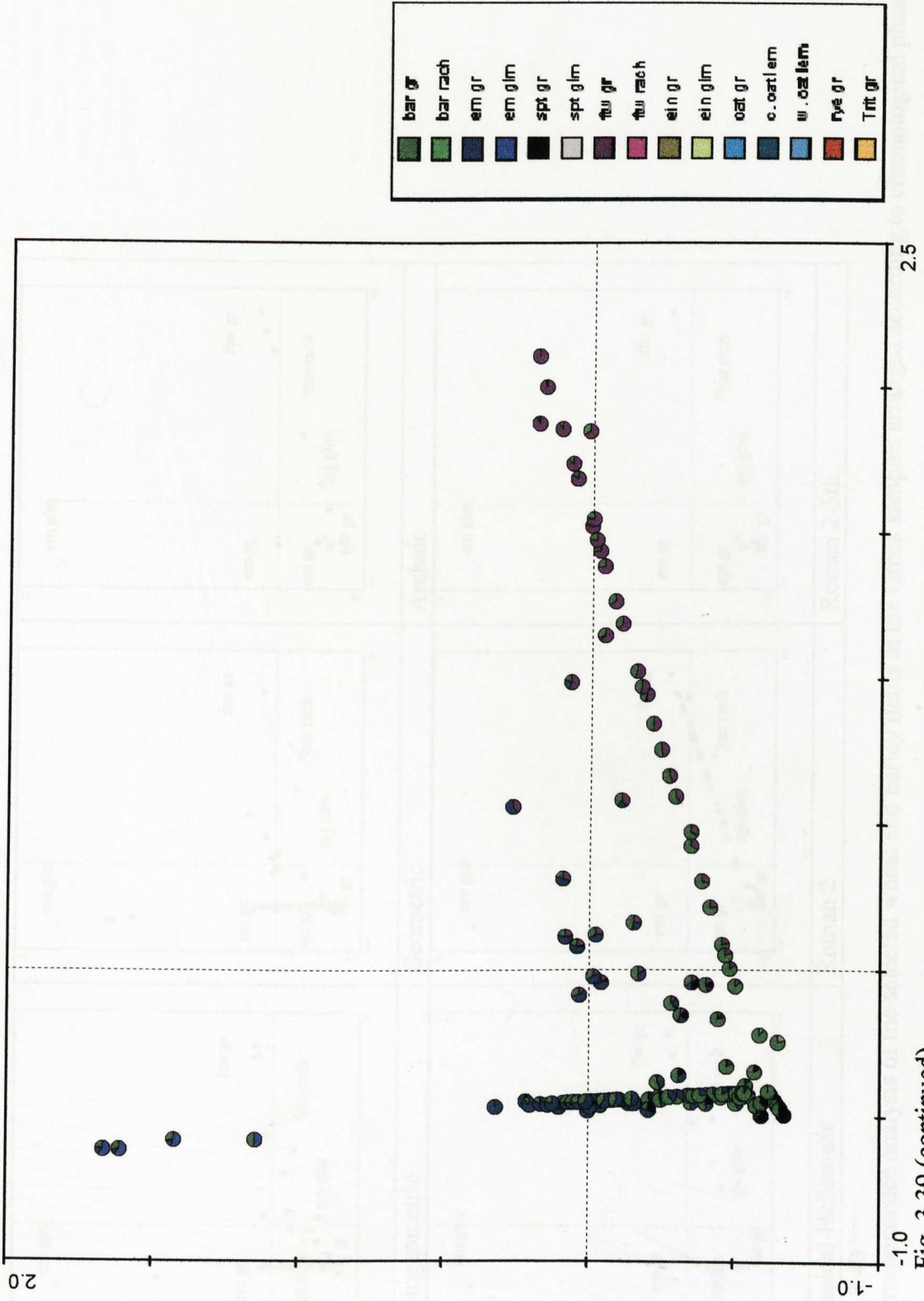


Fig. 3.39 (continued)
 (b) Plot of samples showing the relative proportions of the selected wheat and barley items (all samples).

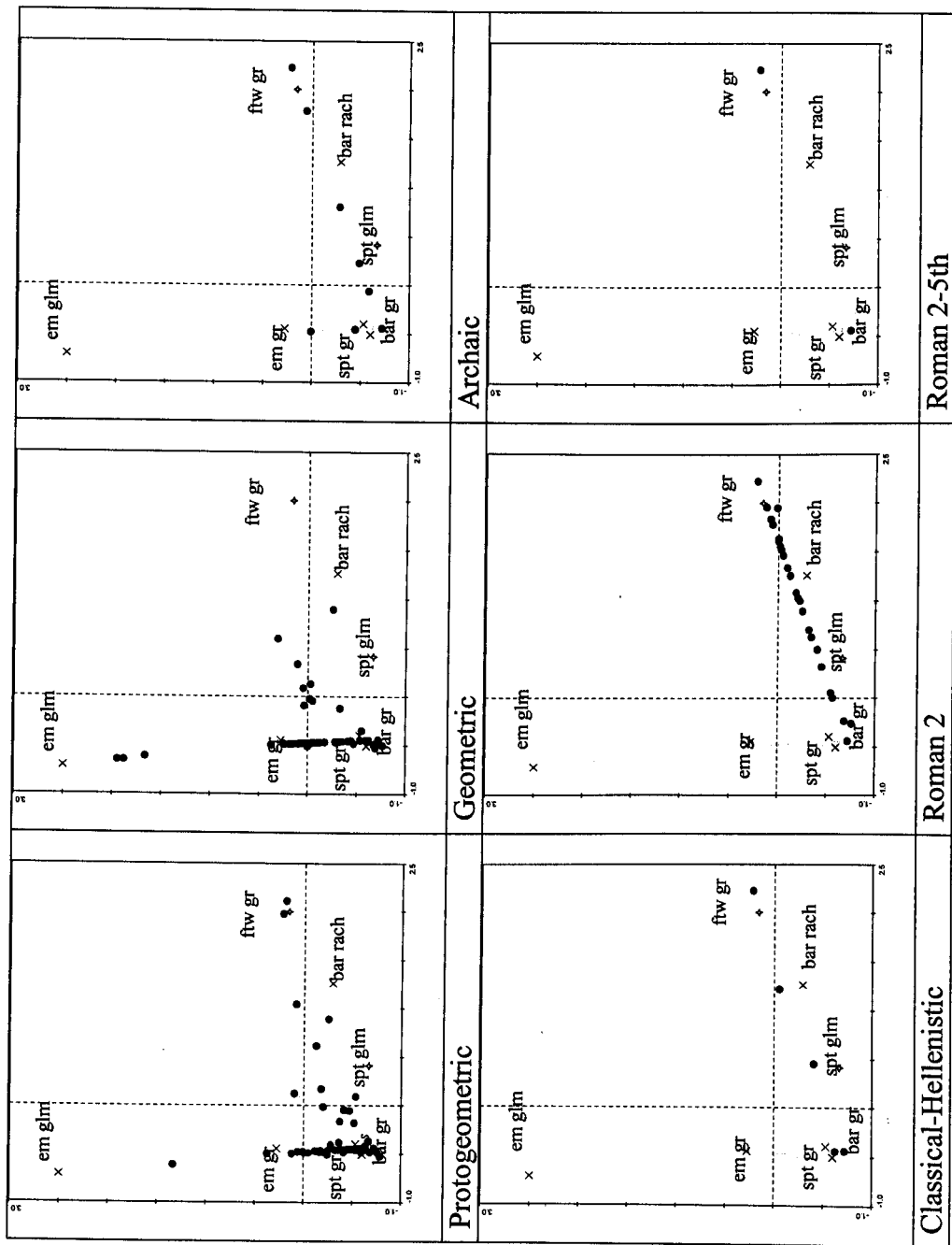


Fig.3.40

Correspondence analysis of the selected wheat and barley items in the Greek samples arranged according to chronological phase.

- 6. Mediterranean
- 6.1 Subtropical Mediterranean
- 6.2 Marine Mediterranean
- 6.5 Temperate Mediterranean
- 6.6 Cold Mediterranean
- 6.7 Continental Mediterranean
- 6.8 Semi Arid Subtropical Mediterranean
- 6.9 Continental and Semi-Arid Mediterranean
- 7. Marine
- 7.1 Warm Marine
- 7.2 Cool Marine
- 7.3 Cold Marine
- 7.5 Warm Temperate
- 7.6 Cool Temperate
- 7.7 Cold Temperate
- 8. Continental
- 8.2 Semi-Warm Continental
- 8.3 Cold Continental
- 9. Steppe
- 9.1 Warm Steppe
- 9.2 Semi-Warm Steppe
- 9.3 Cold Steppe
- 9.4 Temperate Steppe
- 9.7 Semi Arid Continental Steppe
- 10. Polar
- 10.1 Tundra
- 10.2 Ice-Cap
- 10.3 Alpine

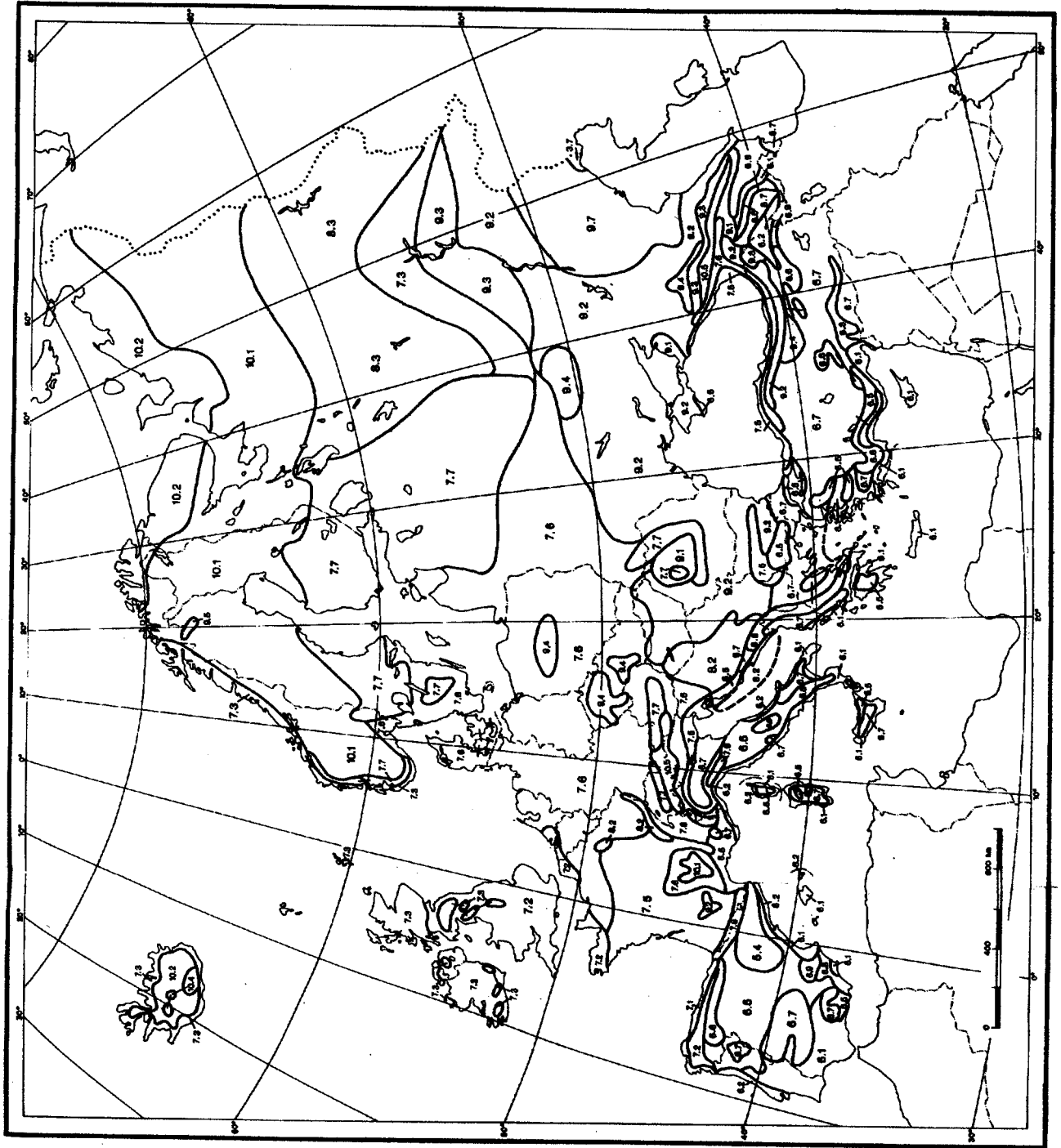


Fig. 4.1 Climatic regions of Europe. From FAO (1981) Soil Map of Europe – Appendix.

1. Marine Aluvia
2. Fluvial Aluvia
3. Aeolian sediments (loess sand)
4. Glacial Sediments and Outwash
5. Quaternary Sediments (unspecified)
6. Locally thin Quaternary Sediments of Various Origins

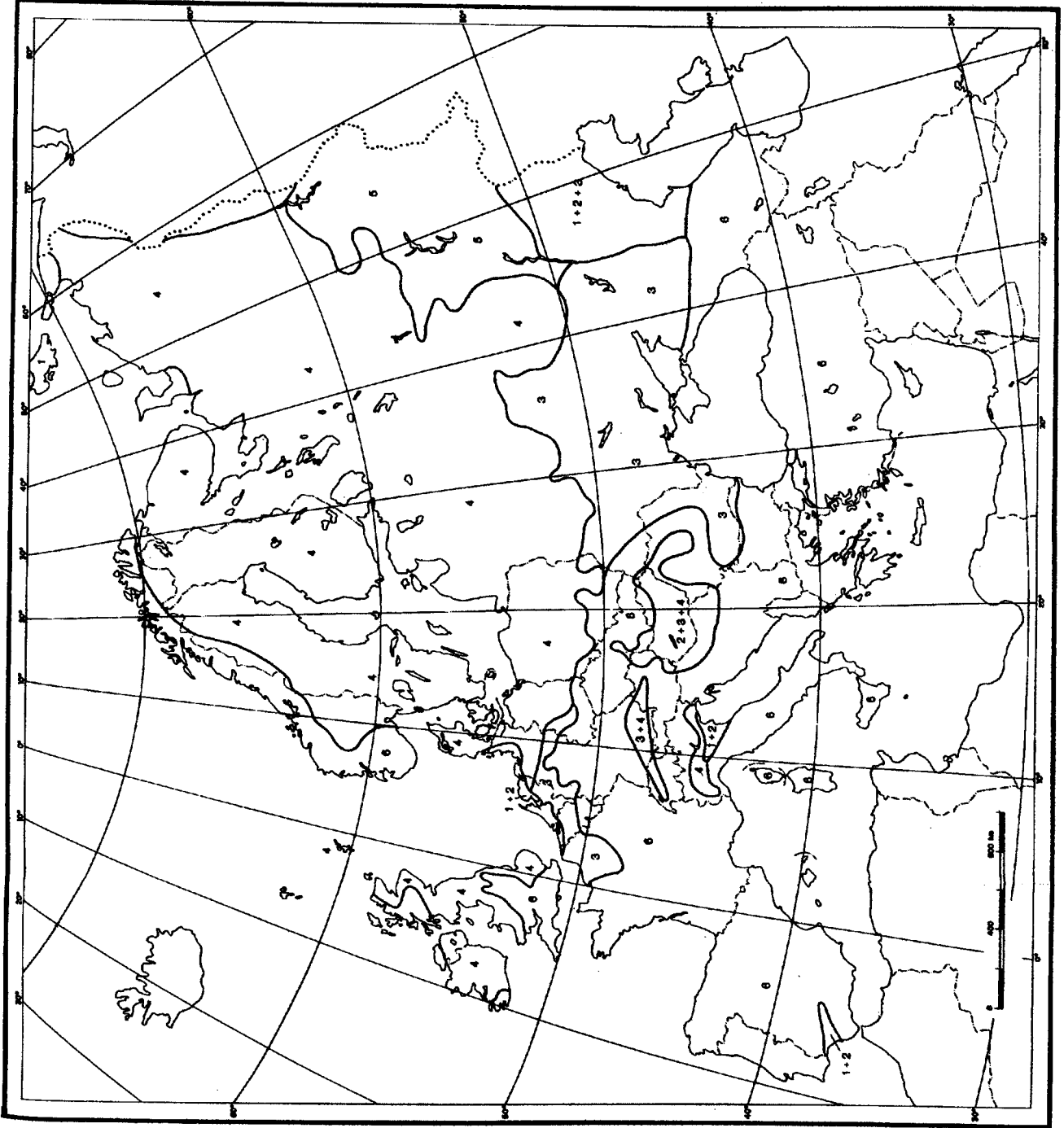


Fig. 4.2 The major quaternary sediments of Europe. From FAO (1981) Soil Map of Europe - Appendix.

1. Fluvisols
2. Gleysols
3. Regosols
- 3.1 Eutric and Calcic Regosols
- 3.2 Gelic Regosols
4. Lithosols
5. Rendzinas
6. Solonetz
7. Xerosols
- 7.1 Haplic and Luvis Xerosols
- 7.2 Calcic Xerosols
8. Kastanozems
9. Chernozems
- 9.1 Haplic Chernozems
- 9.2 Calcic Chernozems
- 9.3 Luvis Chernozems
10. Phaeozems
11. Cambiosols
- 11.1 Eutric Cambiosols
- 11.2 Dystric Cambiosols
- 11.3 Humic Cambiosols
- 11.4 Calcic Cambiosols
- 11.5 Chromic Cambiosols
- 11.6 Vertic Cambiosols
- 11.7 Cambiosols Complex
12. Luvisols
- 12.1 Orthic Luvisols
- 12.2 Chromic Luvisols
- 12.3 Gleyic Luvisols
13. Podzoluvisols
- 13.1 Eutric Podzoluvisols
- 13.2 Dystric Podzoluvisols
14. Podzols
- 14.1 Orthic Podzols
- 14.2 Leptic Podzols
- 14.3 Humic Podzols
- 14.4 Placic Podzols
- 14.5 Gleyic Podzols
15. Acrisols
16. Histosols
17. Dunes and Shifts sands Complex

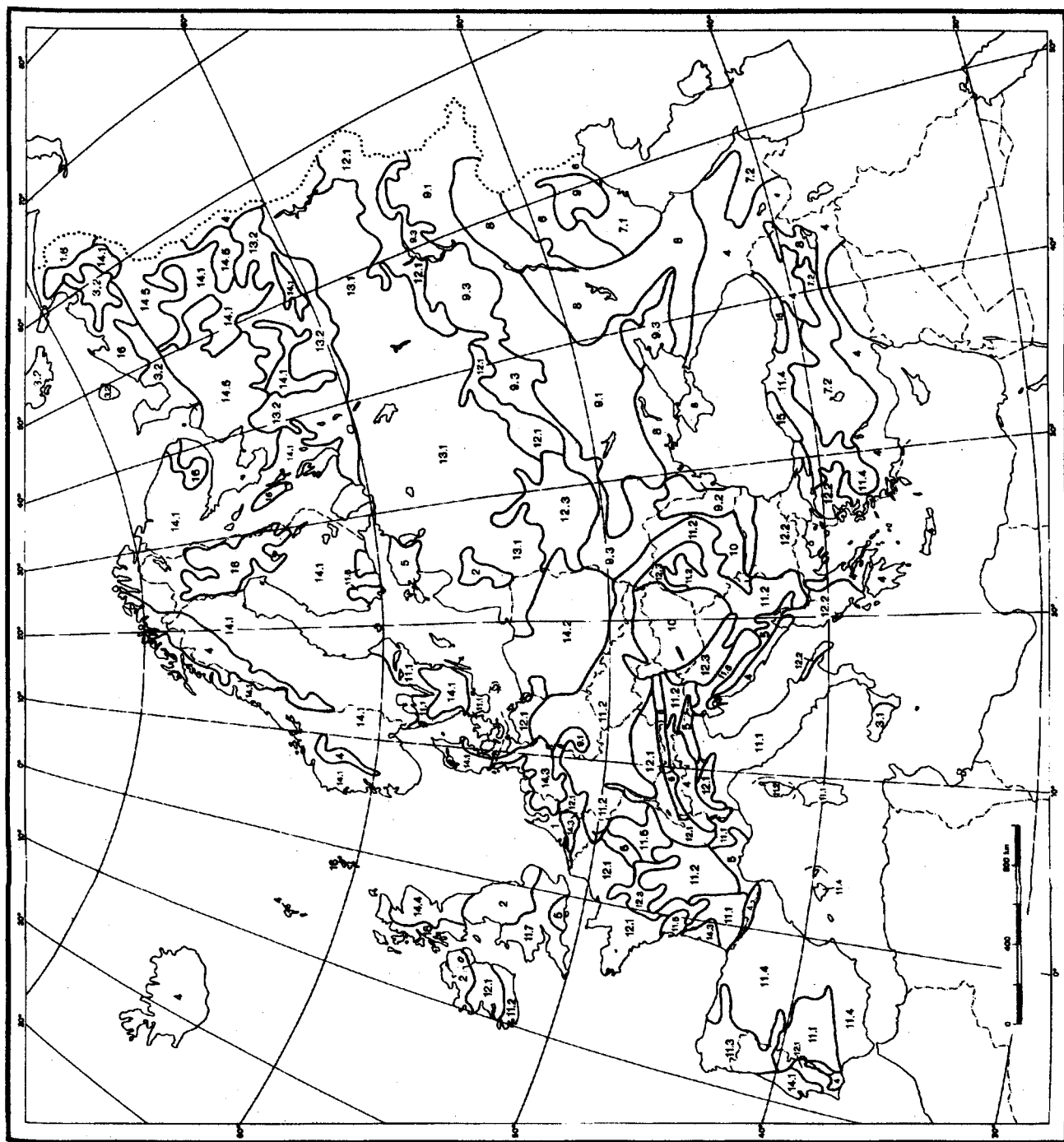


Fig 4.3 The major soil groups of Europe. From FAO (1981) Soil Map of Europe: Appendix.



Fig. 5.1 Late Bronze Age regional traditions (1100-750 BC). From: Kristiansen (1998, 64).

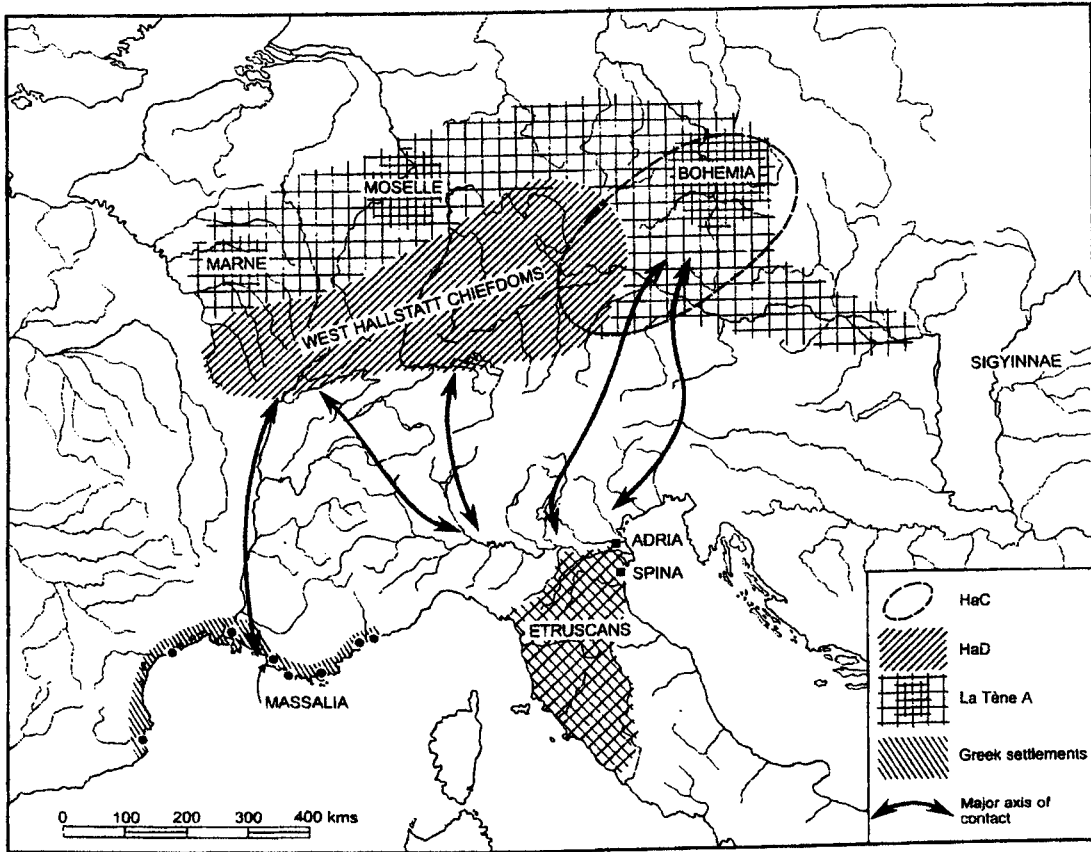


Fig. 5.2 Distribution of Hallstatt Chiefdoms. From: Cunliffe 1997, 64.

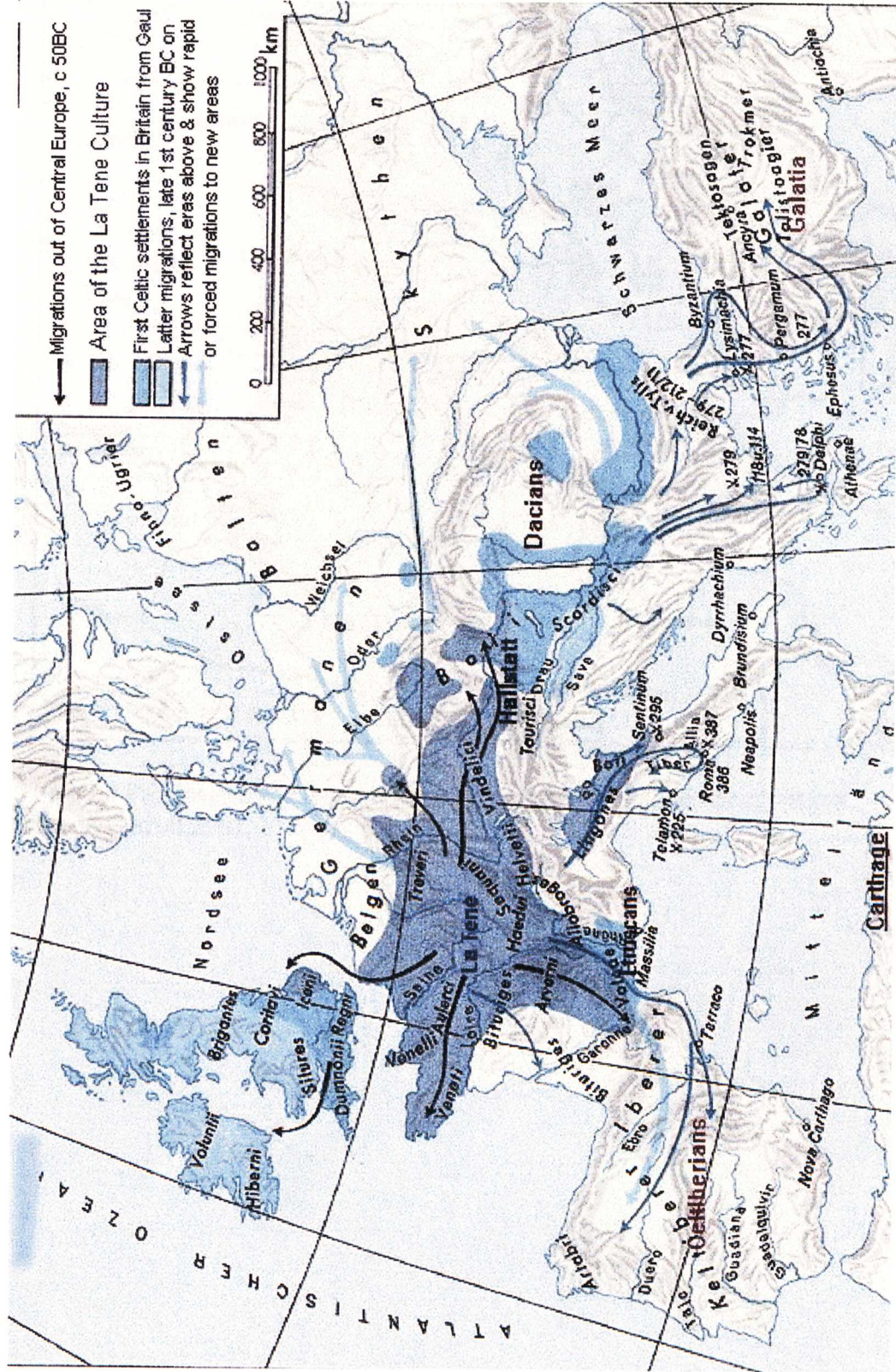


Fig. 5.3
 Map showing the maximum extent of La Tène culture and main routes of migration. From: <http://members.aol.com/skyelander/celts3.html>.

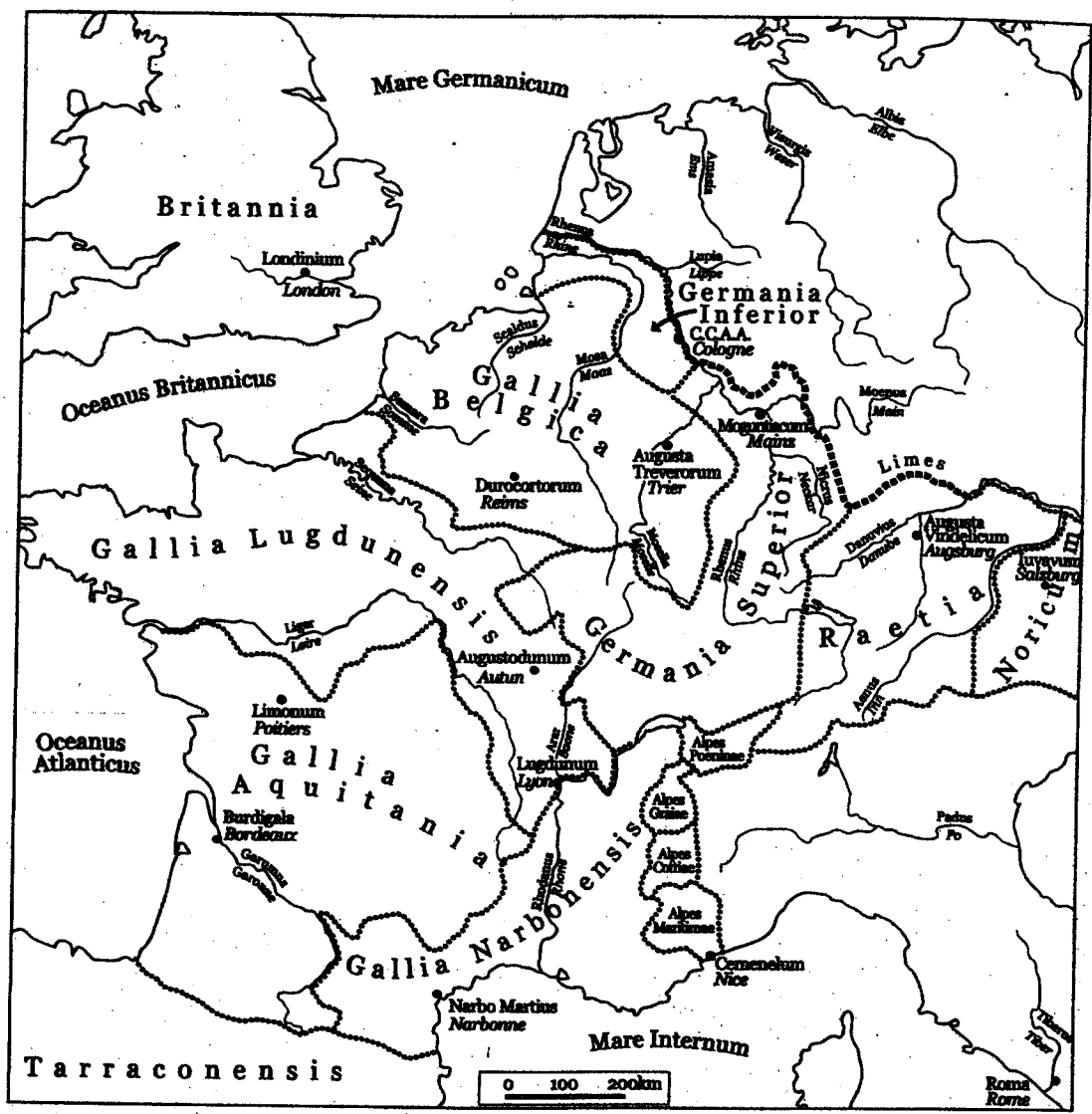


Fig. 5.4 Provinces of the western Empire with main administrative centres.
 From: Carroll 2001, 11.

Common names used in this review	Latin binomial*
einkorn	<i>Triticum monococcum</i> L. ssp. <i>monococcum</i>
emmer	<i>Triticum turgidum</i> L. ssp. <i>dicoccum</i> Schübl.
spelt	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. ssp. <i>spelta</i> (L.) Thell.
glume wheat	<i>Triticum monococcum/dicoccum/spelta</i>
durum wheat	<i>Triticum turgidum</i> L. ssp. <i>durum</i> (Desf.) Husn.
bread wheat	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. ssp. <i>aestivum</i> <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L. ssp. <i>compactum</i> (Host.) MacKey
free threshing wheat	<i>Triticum aestivum/durum</i>
barley	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L. ssp. <i>vulgare</i>
rye	<i>Secale cereale</i> L. ssp. <i>cereale</i>
oat	<i>Avena sativa</i> L. sp.

Table 2.1

Key to cereal terminology used. *Note that wheat nomenclature follows van Slageren (1994). See also: USDA-ARS (2006); WGRC (2005).

Source of Data	Region	Author	Date	No. of reports
ROMANS Computer database for European botanical macro-remains.	Europe with an emphasis on Germany	Maintained and provided by Dr. Helmut Kroll, Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany (in collaboration with Dr. Angela Kreuz Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Hessen, Wiesbaden).	2000	696
Agriculture et alimentation végétale durant l' âge du Fer et l' époque gallo-romaine en France septentrionale. – published synthesis of French botanical macro-remains.	The Septentrionale region of northern France	Dr. Véronique Matherne (Institut National de Recherche Archéologique Préventive [INRAP], Paris, France).	2001	77
ABCD Archaeobotanical Computer Database for British botanical macroremains.	Britain	Initiated by Dr. Philippa Tomlinson and currently maintained by Dr. Alan Hall, University of York.	1999	284
RADAR Relational Archaeobotanical Database for Advanced Research, computer database for Dutch botanical macro-remains.	The Netherlands	Maintained and provided by Dr. Otto Brinkkemper, Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek (ROB), Amersfoort.	2001	406
Internal database of Swiss botanical macro-remains. Institut für Prähistorische und Naturwissenschaftliche Archäologie, Universität Basel.	Switzerland	Internal database provided by Dr. Stefanie Jacomet & Dr. Christoph Brombacher Institut für Prähistorische und Naturwissenschaftliche Archäologie, Universität Basel.	2000	20
Unpublished list of sites offering botanical macro-remains.	Greece	Fragkiska Megaloudi (American School of Classical Studies/University of the Aegean, Rhodes Greece)	2002	10
<i>Literatur über archäologische Kulturpflanzenreste</i> (1968-1991); <i>Vegetation History and Archaeobotany</i> (1992-2001)	Italy and Greece	Initiated by the late Jürgen Schultze-Motel and currently maintained by Dr. Helmut Kroll	1968-1998	62

Table 2.2

List of the main sources utilised in the acquisition of the data.

Country/site	reference
Germany	
Schwennenz 20	Gringmuth-Dallmer and Leiciejewicz 2002
Flögel	Behre and Kucan 1994
Hardthausen-Lampoldshausen	Piening U. 1982
Köln	Knörzer 1992
Künzing	Küster 1995
Lahr Dinglingen	Rösch 1995
Archsum	Kroll 1987
Manching	Küster 1992
Neuss	Knörzer 1970
Niederbach	Küster 1995
Riedlingen/Klinge	Bouchette and Rösch 1996
Steinbühl	Willerding and Wolf 1990
Bad Dürkheim	Piening 1988
Welzheim	Körber-Grohne and Piening 1983
Xanten	Knörzer 1981
Bondorf	Körber-Grohne and Piening 1979
Boomborg/Hatzum	Behre 1970
Mühlheim-Stetten	Rösch et al. 1992
Bentumersiel	Behre 1977
Bergheim	Knörzer 1976
Mainz Lotharpassage	Zach 2002
Greece	
Assiros Toumba	Jones 1983
Heraion of Samos	Kučan 1995
Iolkos	Jones 1982
Lerna	Hopf 1962
Mesopotamon	Dennell 1974
Ossa	Adam-Veleni et al. 1995
Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore	Bookidis et al. 1999
Kastanas	Kroll 1983
Nicopolis ad Istrum	In progress: used by permission of A. Poulter
France	
Acy-Romance "La Warde"	Lambot and Méniel 1998
Amiens "Zac Cathédrale"	Matterne et al. 1998
Attilly	Dubois 1998
Bailly	Matterne 2001
Bazoches-Sur-Vesle "Les Chantraines"	Matterne 2001
Betheny	Matterne 2001
Bucy-Le-Long "Le Grand Marais"	Pommepeuy et al. 1995
Bussy-St-Georges "Le Champ Fleuri Nord"	Buchez et al. 1993
Cagny "Ferme de L' Epinette"	Barbet 1995
Cairon	Forfait et al. 1993
Chambly "La Marnière"	Fémolant Malrain 1996
Changis-Sur-Marne "Les Pétreaux"	Lafage et al 1997
Ciry-Salsogne "Le Bruy"	Cottiaux and Thouvenot 1998
Cizancourt	Lefèvre 1999
Compans "Ouest du Parc"	Matterne 2001

Table 2.3
List of sites in the database

Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie"	Lemaire and Rossignol 1996
Courdimanche "Le Fief à Cavan"	Marcille 1997
Crevéchamps "Tronc du Chêne" et "Sous Vesle"	Matterne 2001
Dury "Le Camp Rolland"	Favier and Quérel 1995
Eaucourt	Matterne 2001
Ennemain lt.	Petitot 1998
Ennemain gr.	Petitot 1998
Forest Momthiers "Le Fond de Bernay"	Quere 1998
Ham "Le Bois aux Cailloux"	Duvette 1995
Herblay "Gaillon le Bas"	Buchsenschutz and Marion 1995
Herleville	Prilaux 1999
Houdan "Les Brosses"	Philippe et al 1994
Jaux "Le Camp du Roi"	Malrain et al. 1996
Jouars Ponchartrain "La Ferme d'ithe"	Zwierzinski 1999
La Croix Saint Ouen "Les Longues raies"	Talon 1982
Lime "La Prairie"	Hénon and Robert 1998
Longueuil-Sainte-Marie "Le Vivier_des Gres"	Marnival 1992
Louvres "Le Vieux Moulin"	Casadei 2000
Maisnil-lès-Ruitz "Chemin de Lens"	Gaillard 1997
Marolles Sur Seine "Le Chemin de Sens"	Seguier 1995
Mauregard "Echelle Haute"	Matterne 2001
Mauregard "La Fossette"	Matterne 2001
Melun "Palais de Justice: Zac Gruber"	Lecoq 1997
Oroer "Sous le Bois Saint-Martin"	Gaillard and Parent 1994
Paris "Rue Pierre et Marie Curie"	Matterne 2001
Pont Rémy "La Queute et Le Fond Baraquin"	Bakels 1999
Pont-Sainte Maxence "Le Jonquoire"	Prilaux 1995
Rouen "Place-Foch"	Lequoy 1994
Rouen "Théâtre des Arts"	Lequoy 1994
Roye "Le Puits à Mame"	Collart, in press
Saint Gibrien "Le Dessus du Vieux Pont"	Villes 1995
Sermoise "Les Prés du Bout de la Ville"	Gransar 1998
Sorrus "La Pature à Vaches"	Matterne 2001
Tagnon "La Fricassée"	Matterne 2001
Thaon	Forfait et al. 1993
Tremblay "Le Nouret"	Marcille 1997
Villers Vicomte- "La Rosière"	Prilaux 1994
Italy	
Acquarossa	Hjelmqvist 1989
Nave	Rottoli 1987
Setore 9 area 4 and 5 (Rome)	Motta 2002
House 11-12 (Amarantus/Pompeii)	Fulford and Wallace-Hadrill 1999
Oria	Ciaraldi 1997
Roccagloiosa 1	Costantini and Fitt 1990
Tombs Via Sacra (Rome)	Helbaek 1956
Via Sacra Archaic (Rome)	Helbaek 1953
Lomello	Castelletti 1975
Narce	Jarman 1976
Castellaro di Uscio	Nisbet 1990
Filattiera-Sorano	Rottoli and Negri 1998

Table 2.3 (continued)

Mezzocorona	Castiglioni and Rottoli 1994
Ortu Comidu	Wetterstrom 1986
Via Sacra-Atrium Vestae (Rome)	Giogi 1988
Ischia	Coubray 1994
Simione Via Antiche 11	Rottoli 1998
Monte Bibele	Accorsi et al. 1982
Via T Grossi (Mariano Comense)	Castiglioni et al. 1999
Satrianum	Holloway 1970
Schluderns	Oeggl 1992
St Omobono	Costantini 1989
Switzerland	
Arconciel - pre de l'arche (ARC 0657)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Augst (AUG 6036)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Balzers Amthaus (BAL)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Basel-Gasfabrik (BGF 6019)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Reinach (BLRM 6086)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Basel (BRG)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Cheyres (CES)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Chevenez(CHEEV)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Kaiseraugst (KSM 6013))	Jacomet et al. 1988
Therwil (THW 6129)	Jacomet and Brombacher 2000
Vindonissa (V 6054)	Petrucci-Bavaud et al 2000
Biberist	S. Jacomet, in preparation
Kaiseraugst Tophouse (KAT)	Jacomet, in preparation
Windisch Breite (VBR)	Jacomet et al 2002
Britain	
Abingdon	Jones and Robinson 1986
Carmarthen	Hillman 1978 (a)
Catsgore	Hillman 1982
Chester House	van der Veen 1992
Chalk (near Gravesend)	Arthur and Metcalfe 1972
Dunston's Clump	Jones 1987a
Forum Grain, London	Straker 1984
Ilchester	Murphy 1982
South Shields	van der Veen 1994a
Stanwick	van der Veen 1992
Thorpe Thewles	van der Veen 1987
Waterfront	Straker 1984
Rock Castle	van der Veen 1994b
Aston Mill Farm	Ede 1990
Ounces Barn	Hinton 1995
Bierton	Jones 1986
Colchester	Murphy 1984
Coney Street, York	Williams 1979
Dod Law West	van der Veen 1992
Deansway	Moffett 1995
Half Penny Ln. (Didcot)	Carruthers 1991
Maiden Castle	Palmer and Jones 1991
Mingies Ditch	Robinson 1993
Old Shifford Farm	Robinson 1995

Table 2.3 (continued)

Poundbury	Monk 1987
Danebury	Jones 1984
Dragonby	van der Veen 1996
Gamston	Moffet 1992
Murton	van der Veen 1992
Thornbrough	van der Veen 1992
Baleshare	Jones 2003
Hornish Point	Jones 2003
Viables Farm	Green 1982
The Netherlands	
Nijmegen-Kops Plateau	Buurman 1988a
Oss-Ijsselstraat-Rom	Bakels 1980
Son en Breugel-Hooidonkse Akkers	Bakels and van der Ham 1981
Valkenburg-Marktveid iii	RADAR 2001
Midden-Delfland 15.04 (Maasland)	RADAR 2001
Midden-Delfland 16.59 (Maasland)	RADAR 2001
Zuidland 17-27	Brinkkemper 1993
Nieuwenhoorn 09-89	Brinkkemper 1993
Spijkenisse 17-30	Brinkkemper 1993
Abbenbroek 17-22	Brinkkemper 1993
Spijkenisse 17-34	Brinkkemper 1993
Zuidland 16-15	Brinkkemper 1993
Spijkenisse 17-35	Brinkkemper 1993
Geervliet 17-55	Brinkkemper 1993
Rockanje ii	Brinkkemper 1993
Rockanje 08-52	Brinkkemper 1993
Rotterdam-Terbregge 06-23	RADAR 2001
Rockanje 08-54	RADAR 2001
Midden-Delfland 11.17 (Maasland)	RADAR 2001
Uitgeest-Floretijnse Veld	Buurman 1988b
Oosterhout	Buurman 1990
Borculo	RADAR 2001
Opperdoes	Buurman 1993
Oss-Schalkskamp	Fokkens 1991
Assendelver Polders site d	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Assendelver Polders site k	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Assendelver Polders site f	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Assendelver Polders site p	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Assendelver Polders site h	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Assendelver Polders site c	Groenman-van Waateringe and Pals 1983
Schagen-Muggenburg	RADAR 2001
Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege ii	de Hingh and Kooistra 1994
Maastricht-Randwijck ii	Knippels 1991
Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege	Kooistra 1989
Maastricht-Houtmaas	Kuijper 1984
Alphen Aan Den Rijn-Julianastraat	Kuijper and Turner 1992
Wijk Bij Duurstede-De Horden	Lange 1990
Enschede-Elferinkse Es	RADAR 2001
Valkenburg-Marktveid ii	Pals et al. 1989
Dommelen-Kerkakkers ii	Roymans 1985
Maastricht-Plankstraat 23	RADAR 2001

Table 2.3 (continued)

Valkenburg-Castellum ii	Troostheide and Groenman-van Waateringe 1988
Den Haag-Scheveningse Weg-Tempel	RADAR 2001
Santpoort-Spanjaardsberg	Wieland Los 1961
Wijster	van Zeist 1967
Valkenburg-Castellum i	van Zeist 1968
Ouddorp-Oude Oostdijk	van Zeist 1968
Dalfsen	van Zeist 1968
Aardenburg	van Zeist 1968
Groningen-Paddepoel	van Zeist 1974
Schiedam-Kethel	van Zeist 1974
Sneek-Nieuwe Jachthaven	van Zeist 1974
Tritsum	van Zeist 1974
Vlaardingen-Broekpolder	van Zeist 1974
Ouddorp-Oude Oostdijk Revisited	van Zeist 1974
Ede-Veldhuizen	van Zeist 1976
Noordbarge-Hooge Loo	van Zeist 1983
Middelstum-Boerdamsterweg	van Zeist 1989
Peelo-De Es	van Zeist and Palfenier-Vegter 1994
Oss-Ussen iv	Bakels 1998
Rockanje 08-53	RADAR 2001
Lieshout/Iierop	RADAR 2001
Duifpolder 11-17 (huis 2)	RADAR 2001
Herveskesklooster	Cappers 1994
Peelo-Haverland ii	van Zeist and Palfenier-Vegter 1996
Voerendaal-Ten Hove	Kooistra 1996
Maasbracht-Steenakker	Kooistra 1996
Geervliet 10-172	RADAR 2001
Emst	Casparie 1976
Oirlo-Stokven	Roymans and Hiddink 1991
Alphen a/d Rijn-Rijksweg 11 (locat. 3)	Aldred et al. 1992
Texel-Den Burg-Beatrixlaan	van Zeist 1997
Castricum-Oosterbuurt	Brinkkemper and de Man 1999
Katwijk-Zanderij	RADAR 2001
Groesbeek-Klein Amerika	RADAR 2001
Woerden-Hoek Molenstraat/Kazernestraat	RADAR 2001
Bunnik-Vechten Castellum	RADAR 2001
Raalte-Raan	RADAR 2001
Herwen-Rijnwaarden	RADAR 2001
Wierden-Enter Baanackers	RADAR 2001
Wijnaldum-Tjitsma	Pals 1999
Leidsche Rijn Ir2-1997	RADAR 2001
Bunnik-Singel West	RADAR 2001
Kesteren-De Woerd	Kooistra and van Haaster 2001
Vlaardingen-Hoogstad 6.36	Brinkkemper and de Ridder 2000
Vlaardingen-Kolpabad 6.123	Brinkkemper and de Ridder 2000
Limmen-Schulpvaart	RADAR 2001
Meteren-Lage Blok	de Roller et al. 2002
Maastricht-Pandhof	Bakels and Dijkman 2000
Maastricht-Amby	Bakels and Dijkman 2000
Maastricht-Derlon	Bakels and Dijkman 2000
Maastricht-Houtmaas ii	Bakels and Dijkman 2000
Cuijk-Havenlaan	RADAR 2001

Table 2.3 (continued)

Cuijk-Nielt	RADAR 2001
Peins-Oost	RADAR 2001
Oss-Ussen Westerveld	Bakels et al. 1997
Oss-Ussen Vijver	Bakels et al. 1997
Vleuterweide-Wilhelminalaan	RADAR 2001
Vleuten-Balije	RADAR 2001
Geldermalsen-Kalenberg	RADAR 2001
Leeuwarden-Bullepolder	RADAR 2001

broad category used for data analysis	plant part as recorded in published account	operation performed
wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base	<i>Avena fatua</i> lemma base	conflated as wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base
" " "	<i>Avena fatua</i> type lemma base	conflated as wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base
" " "	<i>Avena fatua/ludoviciana</i> lemma base	conflated as wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base
cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base	<i>Avena sativa</i> lemma base	recognised as cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base
	<i>Avena</i> sp. lemma base	assigned proportionately to wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base and cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base
	<i>Avena</i> floret	assigned proportionately to wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base and cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base
<i>Avena</i> seed	<i>Avena fatua</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena sativa</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena</i> cf. <i>sativa</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena</i> sp. twisted seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena fatua/ludoviciana</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena sativa/strigosa</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena strigosa</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena fatua/sativa</i> seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	<i>Avena</i> sp. seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
" "	cf. <i>Avena</i> sp. seed	conflated as <i>Avena</i> seed
<i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode	<i>Hordeum</i> cf. 2-row rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum polystichum</i> rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> 6-row rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum</i> 6-row rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare/distichon</i> rachis internode	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum</i> glume base	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
" "	<i>Hordeum</i> ear	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode
		assigned as 3 <i>Hordeum</i> seeds and 1 <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode (M.N.I.)
		assigned as 3 <i>Hordeum</i> seeds and 1 <i>Hordeum</i> rachis internode (M.N.I.)
<i>Hordeum</i> seed	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> ear	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum sativum</i> hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> asymmetric hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> 6-row hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed
" "	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> symmetric hulled seed	conflated as <i>Hordeum</i> seed

Table 2.4 List of plant parts as derived from published accounts and the operations used to distribute them into broad categories

"	Hordeum 6-row hulled seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum hulled seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum hulled asymmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare hexastichum nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sativum naked seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare asymmetric naked seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare naked seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare symmetric naked seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare var. nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare cf. nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare/distichum cf. nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum nudum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare polystichum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum hexastichum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare hexastichon seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare hexastichum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum tetrastichum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare/distichon seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare/distichum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum cf. vulgare/distichon seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum cf. polystichum indet. seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum cf. polystichum symmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum cf. sativum seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum polystichum asymmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sativum asymmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sativum indet. seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sp. asymmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sp. seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum sp. symmetric seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare 6-row seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum vulgare vulgare seed	conflated as Hordeum seed
"	Hordeum cf. vulgare seed	conflated as Hordeum seed

Table 2.4 (continued)

"		Hordeum vulgare seed		conflated as Hordeum seed
"		cf. Hordeum sp. seed		conflated as Hordeum seed
"		Hordeum sp. straight seed		conflated as Hordeum seed
"		Hordeum sp. twisted seed		conflated as Hordeum seed
"		Hordeum lemma base		conflated as Hordeum seed
		Secale cereale rachis internode		not used on the basis that it was very rare
		Secale sp. rachis internode		not used on the basis that it was very rare
		Secale chaff		not used on the basis that it was very rare
		Secale cereale seed		conflated as Secale seed
		cf. Secale sp. seed		conflated as Secale seed
Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode		Triticum aestivum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum aestivum type rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum aestivo-compactum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum cf. aestivum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum aestivum/durum/turgidum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum durum/turgidum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum sp. tough rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum tough rachis type rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum free-threshing rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum turgidum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum durum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum cf. durum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
		Triticum aestivum rachis internode		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum rachis internode
Triticum aestivum/durum seed		Triticum free-threshing seed		assigned as 3 T. aestivum/durum seeds and 1 T. aestivum/durum rachis internode
"	"	Triticum aestivum/durum/turgidum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivum/turgidum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivo-compactum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivum compactum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum compactum seed		conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed

Table 2.4 (continued)

"	"	Triticum aestivum/turgidum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivum type seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum cf. aestivum/durum/turgidum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum cf. aestivum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum cf. aestivo-compactum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum aestivum/durum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum durum/turgidum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum turgidum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum cf. aestivum/durum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum compactum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum compactum type seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum durum seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
"	"	Triticum vulgare seed	conflated as Triticum aestivum/durum seed
		Triticum aestivum/speltoid chaff	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
		Triticum aestivum/speltoid seed	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
		Triticum spelta/aestivum seed	treated as spelt in Britain but recorded only from sites where T. spelta clearly predominated
Triticum spelta glume base		Triticum spelta fork	multiplied by 2 and added to Triticum spelta glume base
"	"	Triticum spelta type fork	multiplied by 2 and added to Triticum spelta glume base
"	"	Triticum cf. spelta fork	multiplied by 2 and added to Triticum spelta glume base
"	"	Triticum spelta glume	conflated as Triticum spelta glume base
"	"	Triticum cf. spelta glume	conflated as Triticum spelta glume base
		Triticum spelta chaff	assigned as Triticum spelta glume base
		Triticum spelta spikelets	assigned as 2 Triticum spelta seeds and 2 Triticum spelta glume bases
Triticum spelta seed		Triticum spelta seed	conflated as Triticum spelta seed
"	"	Triticum spelta type seed	conflated as Triticum spelta seed
"	"	Triticum cf. spelta seed	conflated as Triticum spelta seed
		Triticum sp. fork	multiplied by 2 and added to T. dicoccum/spelta glume then assigned proportionally to spelta and dicoccum glume
		Triticum hulled fork	multiplied by 2 and added to T. dicoccum/spelta glume then assigned proportionally to spelta and dicoccum glume

Table 2.4 (continued)

	Triticum monococcum/dicoccum/spelta glume base	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum monococcum/spelta glume base	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum sp. glume base	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum dicoccum/spelta glume base	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum dicoccon/spelta glume base	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum dicoccum/spelta fork	multipled by 2 and added to T. dicoccum/spelta glume then assigned proportionately to spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum dicoccon/spelta fork	multipled by 2 and added to T. dicoccum/spelta glume then assigned proportionately to spelta and dicoccum glume base
	Triticum dicoccum/spelta seed	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum seed
	Triticum dicoccon/spelta seed	assigned proportionately to T. spelta and dicoccum seed
	Triticum dicoccum glume base	multipled by 2 and added to Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	multipled by 2 and added to Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	multipled by 2 and added to Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	multipled by 2 and added to Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	multipled by 2 and added to Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum glume base
	" " " "	assigned as 2 Triticum dicoccum seeds and 2 Triticum dicoccum glume bases
	" " " "	assigned as 2 Triticum dicoccum seeds and 2 Triticum dicoccum glume bases
	Triticum dicoccum seed	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed
	" " " "	confiated as Triticum dicoccum seed

Table 2.4 (continued)

	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon fork	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon fork	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon glume base	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon glume base	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon glume base	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon seed	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
	Triticum monococcum/dicoccon seed	not used on the basis that it was rare and inaccurately identified
Triticum monococcum glume base	Triticum monococcum fork	multiplied by 2 and added to Triticum monococcum glume
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum glume base
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum glume base
Triticum monococcum seed	Triticum monococcum seed	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
"	"	conflated as Triticum monococcum seed
Triticum seed	Triticum sp. seed	conflated as Triticum seed
"	cf. Triticum sp. seed	conflated as Triticum seed
"	Triticum hexaploid seed	conflated as Triticum seed
"	Triticum dicoccon/aestivum seed	conflated as Triticum seed

Table 2.4 (continued)

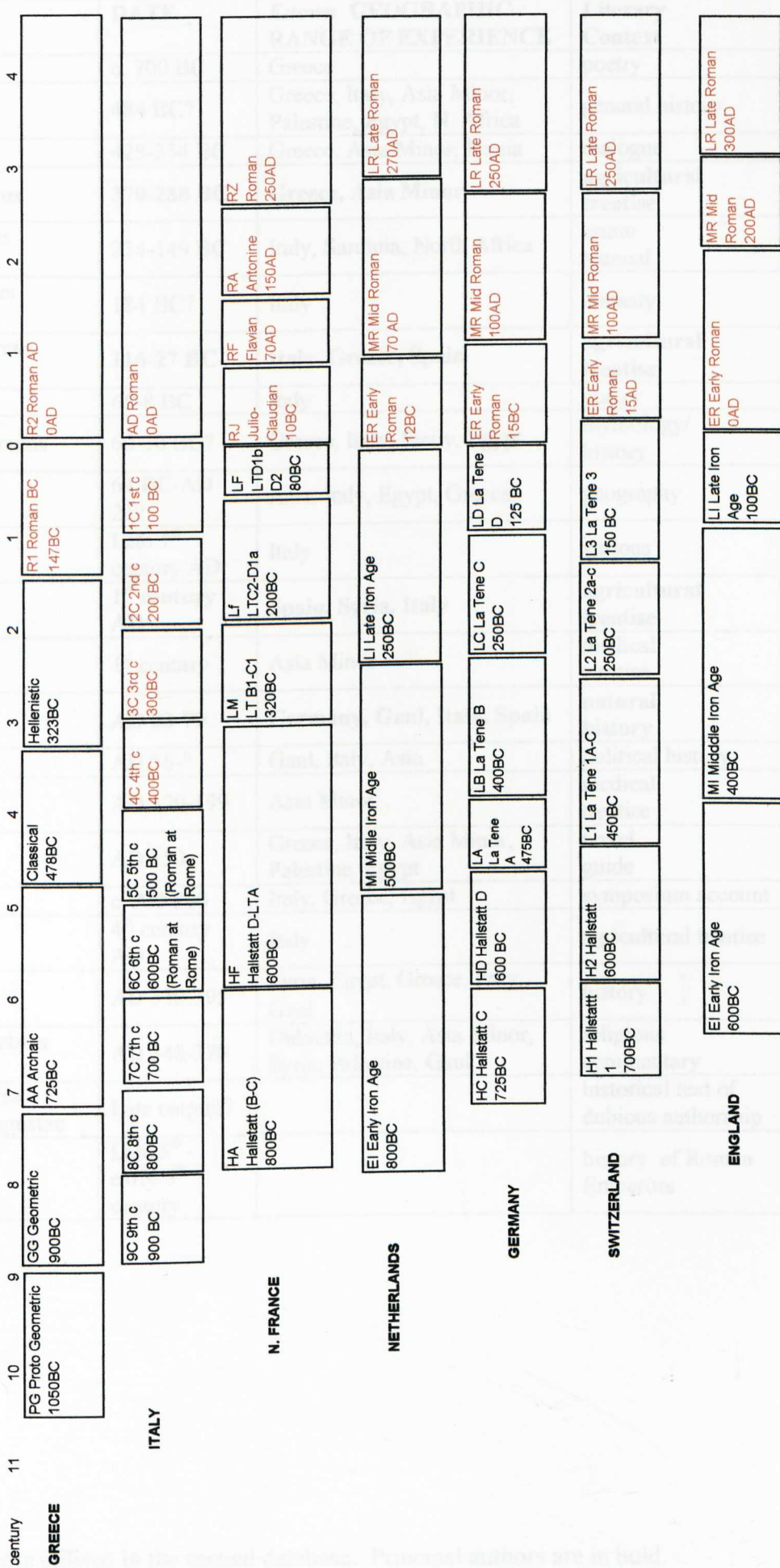


Table 2.5
Chronological framework used to categorise the samples for analysis. Roman dates are indicated in red.

AUTHOR	DATE	Known GEOGRAPHIC RANGE OF EXPERIENCE	Literary Context
Hesiod	c. 700 BC	Greece	poetry
Herodotus	484 BC?	Greece, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Egypt, N. Africa	general history
Xenophon	428-354 BC	Greece, Asia Minor, Persia	dialogue
Theophrastus	370-288 BC	Greece, Asia Minor	agricultural treatise
Cato, Marcus Porcius	234-149 BC	Italy, Sardinia, North Africa	estate manual
Plautus, Titus Marcus	184 BC?	Italy	comedy
Varro, Marcus Terentius	116-27 BC	Italy, Greece, Spain	agricultural treatise
Horace	65-8 BC	Italy	poetry
Diodorus Siculus	60-30 BC?	Greece, Italy, Sicily, Egypt	mythology/ history
Strabo	64 BC-AD 21?	Asia, Italy, Egypt, Greece	geography
Probus	Late 1 st century AD	Italy	various
Columella	1st century AD	Spain, Syria, Italy	agricultural treatise
Dioscorides Pedanius	1 st century	Asia Minor	medical treatise
Pliny	AD 23-79	Germany, Gaul, Italy, Spain	natural history
Tacitus	AD 56-?	Gaul, Italy, Asia	political history
Galen	AD 129-199	Asia Minor	medical treatise
Pausanias	AD 150	Greece, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Egypt	travel guide
Athenaeus	c. AD 200	Italy, Greece, Egypt	symposium account
Palladius	4 th century AD	Italy	agricultural treatise
Ammianus Marcellinus	AD 330-395	Syria, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Gaul	history
Jerome, Eusebius Heironymus	AD 348-320	Dalmatia, Italy, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Gaul	religious commentary
The Scriptores Historiae Augustae	Late empire?		historical text of dubious authorship
Zosimus	Late 5 th - early 6 th century		history of Roman Emperors

Table 2.6

List of authors utilised in the textual database. Principal authors are in bold.

CONTEXT		
Aetolia	Gaul	religion
Africa	grain exchange	risk
Akragas	Greece	Rome
anatomy	goats	rye
Asia	growth stage	sea trade
Assyrian	hard/soft	season
Babylon	harvest	seed
Bactria	heat/fire	Shetlands
barley	husk	Sicily
beer	Italy	soil
bread	leaven	sowing
breeding	Libyan	Spain
Britain	Macedonia	starch
Cilicia	maslin	storage
color	medical	straw
cooking	milling	Syria
copper	oat	Thessaly
cultivation	origins	Thracian
Egypt	Pannonia	types
experimentation	paper	water
extensive/intensive	Phocas	weeds
fertility	Phrygian	weight
flour	Pontus	wheat
fodder	processing	yields
France	rations	

Table 2.7

List of the contexts indexed to passages in the literary database.

Country	<u>Number of samples (+cer items)</u>			<u>Number of sites</u>			<u>Number of samples per site (+cer items)</u>				<u>Number of sample with:</u>			<u>Number of cer items per sample</u>		
	I.A.	Roman	Mixed	Total	Total	%	Min.	Max.	Mean	Median	>100 cer items	>1000 cer items	Min.	Max.	Mean	Median
Britain	316	279	164	759	33	13	1	118	23	14	192	27	1	9410	159	24
France	322	264	25	611	52	21	1	60	12	6	155	20	1	10871	248	14
Germany	238	201	0	439	21	8	1	74	21	5	118	44	1	244057	1289	16
Netherlands	291	422	35	748	101	40	1	151	7	2	141	37	1	36	350	9
Switzerland	134	301	0	435	12	5	1	128	33	13	79	49	1	69993	3426	4
Italy	9	90	12	111	22	9	1	30	5	1	21	6	1	2666	135	8
Greece	206	42	2	250	9	4	1	178	35	11	15	0	1	1000	41	7

Table 3.1
Sample details

Common Term	Item	abrev.
Wild oat lemma base	Wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base	w. oat lem
Cultivated oat lemma base	Cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base	c. oat lem
Oat grain	<i>Avena</i> grain	oat gr
Barley rachis	<i>Hordeum</i> rachis	bar rach
Barley grain	<i>Hordeum</i> grain	bar gr
Rye grain	<i>Secale</i> grain	rye gr
Free threshing wheat rachis	<i>T. aestivum/durum</i> rachis	ftw rach
Free threshing wheat grain	<i>T. aestivum/durum</i> grain (seed)	ftw gr
Spelt glume base	<i>T. spelta</i> glume base	spt glm
Spelt grain	<i>T. spelta</i> grain	spt gr
Emmer glume base	<i>T. dicoccum</i> glume base	em glm
Emmer grain	<i>T. dicoccum</i> grain	em gr
Einkorn glume base	<i>T. monococcum</i> glume base	ein glm
Einkorn grain	<i>T. monococcum</i> grain	ein gr
Wheat (indeterminate)	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain	Trit gr

Table 3.2

Abbreviations utilised in the analyses

Highland Zone site	Lowland Zone site
Baleshire	Abingdon
Carmarthen	Aston Mill Farm
Chester House	Bierton
Dod Law West	Catsgore
Hornish Point	Chalk
Murton	Colchester
Rock Castle	Coney Street, York
South Shields	Danebury
Stanwick	Deansway
Thornbrough	Dragonby
Thorpe Thewles	Dunstons Clump
	Forum Grain, London
	Gamston
	Half Penny Lane
	Ilchester
	Maiden Castle
	Mingies Ditch
	Old Shifford Farm
	Ounces Barn
	Poundbury
	Viabes Farm
	Waterfront, London

Table 3.3
British sites classified according to highland or lowland location.

Northern Sites	Southern Sites
Archsum	Bad Dürkheim
Bentumersiel	Bondorf
Bergheim	Hardthausen-Lampoldshausen
Boomborg/Hatzum	Künzing
Flögeln	Lahr Dinglingen
Köln	Mainz Lotherpassage
Neuss	Manching
Schwennenz20	Mühlheim-Stetten
Xanten	Niederlbach
	Riedlingen/Klinge
	Steinbühl
	Welzheim

Table 3.4

German sites classified according to northern or southern location.

Term employed in modern scientific/biological classification	Primary Classical Latin typification	Primary Classical Greek typification	Primary English translation
<i>Triticum</i>	<i>triticum</i> or <i>far</i>	<i>puros</i> or <i>sitos</i>	wheat
<i>Hordeum</i>	<i>hordeum</i>	<i>krithê</i>	barley
<i>Avena</i>	<i>avena</i>	<i>bromos?</i>	oat
<i>Secale</i>	<i>secale</i> or <i>asia</i>	?	Rye - to some however, "black spelt" (see entry in LS)

Table 8.1
Classical Greek and Latin epithets used to designate cereal genera.

GREEK wheat epithet (Romanized transcription of published word form)	Epithet as it appears in passage or dictionary	Passage/dictionary Ref.	Notes
<i>Agyptios</i>	Αιγυπτίος	HPVIII.IV.3	Egypt
<i>Aineian</i>	Αινειαν	HPVIII.IV.4	Aineia in Macedon
<i>Akragantinos</i>	Ακραγαντίνος	HPVIII.IV.6	Akragas (place name in Sicily)
<i>Alexandros</i>	Αλεξάνδειος	HPVIII.IV.3	Alexandria
<i>Assyrioi</i>	Ασσύριοι	HPVIII.IV.3	Assyria
<i>Babylona</i>	Βαβυλώνά	HPVIII.XI.7	Babylon
<i>Biotos</i>	Βοιτός	HPVIII.IV.4	Boetian
<i>dimenoi</i>	δίμηνοί	HPVIII.IV.4	2 month type
<i>Drakontias</i>	Δρακοντίας	CPIII.21.2	Place name?
<i>Elateian</i>	Ελάτειαν	HPVIII.VIII.2	Elateia- Mycenaean
<i>Euboian</i>	Εύβοιαν	HPVIII.IV.4	Euboea
<i>kamakian</i>	καμακίαν	HPVIII.VII.4	"long shafted"
<i>kaxrudias</i>	καρχυδίας	HPVIII.IV.3	resembling millet
<i>krithanias</i>	κριθανίας	HPVIII.II.3	branching type
<i>Lakonikei</i>	Λακωνική	HPVIII.IV.5	Laconian
<i>Libykoι</i>	Λιβυκοί	HPVIII.IV.3	Libya
<i>olura</i>	όλύρα	HPVIII.I.5	used in connection with Egypt
<i>Phocida</i>	Φωκίδι	HPVIII.VIII.2	Phocian
<i>Pissangais</i>	Πισσαγγαίς	CPIV.9.4	of the Pissati
<i>Pontikoι</i>	Ποντικοί	HPVIII.IV.3	Pontus
<i>purinos</i>	πύρινος	LS	(adj) wheaten?
<i>purnon</i>	πύρνον	LS	whole meal?
<i>puros</i>	πύρος	LS	in some dialects spuros
<i>Selinousios</i>	Σελινούσιος	CPIII.21.2	Selinus in Sicily
<i>Sikeloi</i>	Σικελοί	HPVIII.IV.3	Sicilian
<i>sitanias</i>	σιτανίας	HPVIII.II.3	a branching type
<i>sitikos</i>	σίτικος	LS	(adj) wheaten?
<i>sition</i>	σιτίον	LS	translated as 'dry food'
<i>sitode</i>	σιτώδη	HPVIII.VI.5	translated as 'cereals'
<i>sitos</i>	σίτος	LS	comprehending both barley and wheat
<i>Solois</i>	Σόλοισ	HPVIII.VIII.2	Soli in Cilicia
<i>steleggias</i>	σλεγγίας	CPIII.21.2	a kind of wheat
<i>stleggus</i>	σλεγγύς	HPVIII.IV.3	possibly siligo
<i>Thettalia</i>	Θετταλα	HPVIII.X.4	Thessaly
<i>Thrakes</i>	θράκεσ	HPVIII.IV.3	Thrace
<i>tiphe</i>	τίφη	LS	dryland rice?
<i>trimenon</i>	τρίμηνον	LS	borne after 3 months
<i>zeia</i>	ζειά	LS	1 or 2 seeded

Table 8.2
List of Greek wheat epithets.

LATIN epithet	Passage Ref.	Notes
<i>ador</i>	LS	earlier epithet for ' <i>far</i> '
<i>alica</i>	LS	also a preparation (e.g. groats, a drink)
<i>Alexandrinum</i>	NHXVIII.XII.68	especially white
<i>arinca</i>	LS	Gallic, possibly rye and also indentified as ' <i>olyra</i> '
<i>bimestris</i>	LS	reaped 2 months after sowing
<i>brace</i>	LS	Gallic equivalent to ' <i>scandula</i> '
<i>centigranium</i>	NHXVIII.XX.95	one hundred grain wheat (a ' <i>triticum</i> ')
<i>Clusium</i>	RRII.VI.1	Clusi
<i>Cyprium</i>	NHXVIII.XII.68	Cyprus
<i>dracontion</i>	LS	serpent like?
<i>far</i>	LS	late syn. for ' <i>ador</i> '
<i>Galliae</i>	NHXVIII.XII.66	the lightest wheat imported to Rome
<i>halicastrum</i> (<i>alicastrum</i> ~ <i>alica</i>)	RRII.IX.8	three month type?
<i>Hispaniae</i>	NHXVIII.XII.68	used in beer
<i>Italiae</i>	NHXVIII.XII.68	white
<i>Laconica</i>	NHXVIII.XX.93	the only ' <i>far</i> ' with an awn
<i>oly(u)ra</i>	LS	also ' <i>arinca</i> '
<i>puroi</i>	MMII.107	context-medication
<i>ramosus</i>	NHXVIII.XX.95	branched wheat (a ' <i>triticum</i> ')
<i>robus</i>	RRII.VI.1	rudy colored ' <i>far</i> '
<i>scandula</i>	LS	alternate spelling ' <i>sandula</i> '
<i>Selimusium</i>	NHXVIII.XII.64	Sicily
<i>sitanium</i>	MMII.107	of the summer
<i>siligo</i>	LS	a wheat or a flour
<i>spelta</i>	LS	equivalent to ' <i>scandula</i> '
<i>speudias</i>	NHXVIII.XII.65	scanty, light and fast
<i>spica</i>	Vol.25.191A	Pannonian equivalent to ' <i>spelta</i> '
<i>tiphe</i>	LS	rice wheat?
<i>trimestre</i>	LS	three month type
<i>triticum</i>	LS	wheat or wheat type
<i>vennuculum</i>	RRII.VI.1	a ' <i>far</i> '
<i>verna</i>	NHXVIII.VIII.49	spring grain or groats wheat i.e. ' <i>alica</i> '
<i>zea</i>	LS	Greek?

Table 8.3
List of Latin wheat epithets .

Latin epithet / operative or morphological character	gumes	free threshing	place name	fall/winter sown	spring sown	2 month	3 month	early habit	cold hardy	cold sensitive	wet tolerant	wet intolerant	heat tolerant	singed grained	double grained	single hulled	multi hulled	thick hulled	long hulled	branched	awnless	awned	white	dark	light	heavy	bright	specified growth stage	uneven ripening	high fertility requirement	low fertility requirement	disease susceptibility	sown in husk	sown as 2nd crop	darnel free	grazed	perennial habit	insects	stored in the ear	stored out of the ear	mutates	traded/marketed	name for product	dehusked with heat	used for groats	coarse textured	par boiled	used in bread	used for flour	used in unsifted flour	used in water flour	used to make leaven	used to make beer	used to make starch	total		
<i>ador</i>	x										x																																									3					
<i>alica</i>	x			x																			x															x					x								6						
<i>Alexandrinum</i>			x																				x																													3					
<i>arinca</i>																																																				0					
<i>bimestris</i>					x																																															1					
<i>brace</i>	x																																																			1					
<i>centigranum</i>	x																																																			1					
<i>Clusium</i>			x																				x																													3					
<i>Cyprium</i>			x																																																		2				
<i>dracontion</i>																		x																																		1					
<i>far</i>	x			x							x																																										16				
<i>Galliae</i>			x																																																		2				
<i>halicastrum</i>	x						x																																														2				
<i>Hispaniae</i>			x																																																			5			
<i>Italiae</i>			x																																																		3				
<i>Laconica</i>			x																																																		3				
<i>oly(t)ra</i>	x																																																				1				
<i>purol</i>																																																					1				
<i>ramosus</i>																																																						1			
<i>robustus</i>																																																						3			
<i>scandula</i>	x																																																						4		
<i>Selinusium</i>			x																																																					3	
<i>sitanium</i>							x																																																1		
<i>siligo</i>				x																																																			15		
<i>spelta</i>	x																																																						2		
<i>speudias</i>																																																							0		
<i>spica</i>	x																																																						1		
<i>tiphe</i>																																																							0		
<i>trimestre</i>																																																							8		
<i>tritricum</i>				x																																																				21	
<i>vennuculum</i>	x																																																							4	
<i>verna</i>																																																								1	
<i>zea</i>	x																																																								6
total	12	4	8	3	4	1	4	0	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	2	6	3	3	5	4	3	1	1	6	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	2	9	4	0	3	2	0	6							

Table 8.5
List of operative and morphological characters associated with each Latin wheat epithet.

Abbreviations used to designate broad cereal categories in the appendix

Abbreviation	Item
w. oat lem	Wild <i>Avena</i> lemma base
c. oat lem	Cultivated <i>Avena</i> lemma base
oat gr	<i>Avena</i> grain
bar rach	<i>Hordeum</i> rachis
bar gr	<i>Hordeum</i> grain
rye gr	<i>Secale</i> grain
ftw rach	<i>T. aestivum/durum</i> rachis
ftw gr	<i>T. aestivum/durum</i> grain
spt glm	<i>T. spelta</i> glume base
spt gr	<i>T. spelta</i> grain
em glm	<i>T. dicoccum</i> glume base
em gr	<i>T. dicoccum</i> grain
ein glm	<i>T. monococcum</i> glume base
ein gr	<i>T. monococcum</i> grain
Trit gr	<i>Triticum</i> sp. grain

Abbreviations used to designate chronological phases

Country	Abbreviation	Phase
BRITAIN	EI	Early Iron Age
" "	MI	Middle Iron Age
" "	LI	Late Iron Age
" "	ER	Early Roman
" "	MR	Middle Roman
" "	LR	Late Roman
FRANCE	HA	Hallstatt ancienne
" "	HF	Hallstatt Final
" "	LA	La Tene ancienne
" "	LM	Middle La Tene and the first half of the La Tene Final
" "	Lf	The second half of the La Tene final
" "	LF	La Tene D2 - Early Gallo Roman
" "	GR	Gallo Roman precoce
" "	RJ	Julio Claudian
" "	RF	Flavian
" "	RA	Antonine
" "	RZ	Mid 3rd-5th century AD
GERMANY	HC	Hallstatt C
" "	HD	Hallstatt D
" "	LA	La Tene A
" "	LB	La Tene B
" "	LC	La Tene C
" "	LD	La Tene D
" "	ER	Early Roman
" "	MR	Middle Roman
" "	LR	Late Roman
GREECE	PG	Protogeometric
" "	G	Geometric
" "	A	Archaic
" "	C	Classical
" "	H	Hellenistic
" "	R1	Roman 1 (150BC-0AD)
" "	R2	Roman 2 (0AD-5th century AD)
ITALY	9BC	9th century BC
" "	8BC	8th century BC
" "	7BC	7th century BC
" "	6BC	6th century BC
" "	5BC	5th century BC
" "	4BC	4th century BC
" "	3BC	3rd century BC
" "	2BC	2nd century BC
" "	1BC	1st century BC
" "	1AD	1st century AD
" "	2AD	2nd century AD
" "	3AD	3rd century AD
" "	4AD	4th century AD
" "	5AD	5th century AD
THE NETHERLANDS	EI	Early Iron Age
" "	MI	Middle Iron Age
" "	LI	Late Iron Age
" "	ER	Early Roman
" "	MR	Middle Roman
" "	LR	Late Roman
SWITZERLAND	L1	La Tene 1
" "	L2	La Tene 2
" "	L3	La Tene 3
" "	EI	Early Iron Age
" "	MI	Middle Iron Age
" "	LI	Late Iron Age
" "	ER	Early Roman
" "	MR	Middle Roman
" "	LR	Late Roman

Number of cereal items at each site in Britain

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	flw rach	flw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	elt glim	eln gr	Trt.gr	N
Abingdon	EH-LI	0	0	0	0	580	0	0	223	0	717	0	36	0	0	783	5
Abingdon	ER-LR	4	0	0	0	284	0	0	1	0	128	0	1	0	0	356	7
Aston Mill Farm	MI	0	0	1	0	3012	0	0	0	0	0	130	18	0	0	11	17
Balehare	MI	0	0	0	0	888	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5
Balehare	MI-LI	0	0	0	0	889	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Berton	LI	0	0	82	5	173	1	3	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	532	10
Berton	ER-LR	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	52	2
Carmarthen	ER-LR	6	0	37	34	97	4	0	2	101	0	4	27	0	0	59	32
Catsgore	ER-LR	37	0	24	0	6	0	2	3	2040	36	13	9	10	0	0	9
Chalk	ER-LR	1	0	4	0	120	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	9	1
Chester House	LI	4	0	0	40	31	0	0	0	4	3	49	0	0	0	7	10
Colchester	ER	0	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	4063	28
Cony St. York	ER	0	0	9	0	582	30	0	0	1370	0	0	0	0	0	23	2
Danebury	EI	0	0	0	45	158	0	4	1	1674	214	35	4	0	0	0	15
Danebury	EH-LI	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44	297	0	0	0	0	0	1
Danebury	MI	0	0	0	4	82	0	0	3	288	147	6	5	0	0	0	7
Danebury	MI-LI	0	0	0	3	17	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Deansway	ER-MR	0	0	38	2	16	4	0	0	1721	39	398	7	0	0	856	14
Dod Law West	MI-ER	0	0	15	569	1040	0	0	0	54	17	324	10	0	0	41	11
Dragonby	LI	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	71	20
Dragonby	LI-ER	0	0	0	0	81	0	2	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	67	22
Dragonby	LI-MR	0	0	0	2	80	0	0	1	44	30	0	0	0	0	53	27
Dunston's Clump	LI-MR	3	0	121	3	2220	161	0	34	602	315	12	10	0	0	486	23
Garnston	LI-ER	0	0	0	7	55	0	3	0	452	3	2	0	0	0	145	7
Half Penny Ln.	MI	0	0	1	15	40	0	0	0	723	24	2	2	0	0	2	2
Half Penny Ln.	ER-LR	0	0	0	2	21	0	0	0	27	5	0	1	0	0	0	1
Hornish Point	EI-MI	0	0	0	0	4028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	8
Hornish Point	EI-LI	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hornish Point	MI	0	0	0	0	2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Ilchester	ER	1	3	2	1	5	0	0	0	2168	0	17	0	0	0	268	14
Ilchester	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	104	0	363	0	0	0	14	2
Ilchester	ER-LR	2	0	3	7	7	0	0	0	1649	0	9	0	0	0	152	10
Ilchester	LI	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	372	0	303	0	0	0	27	3
Ilchester	LI-MR	0	0	7	0	179	0	0	224	880	6318	53	105	28	46	686	1
London Forum	ER	13	0	151	0	418	0	0	450	710	3207	0	2348	0	0	2083	1
London Waterf	ER-MR	45	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maiden Castle	EI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Maiden Castle	LI	0	0	2	35	234	0	0	0	484	46	0	0	0	0	92	39
Maiden Castle	LI	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	46	1	0	0	0	0	17	5
Malden Ditch	MI-LI	0	0	8	1075	596	0	0	1	918	5	3	0	0	0	70	10
Murton	LI	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	26	2	51	2	0	0	6	10
Old Shifford Farm	LI-ER	0	0	20	3	31	0	0	0	54	5	0	0	0	0	17	12
Ounces Barn	ER-LR	0	0	9	1	24	0	0	0	55	123	0	0	0	0	9	16
Poundbury	EH-LI	0	0	41	0	277	1	0	1	70	45	1	17	0	0	488	60
Poundbury	ER	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Poundbury	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Poundbury	LI	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	4
Poundbury	LI	4	0	0	57	144	0	125	6257	574	74	1	0	0	0	74	23
Rock Castle	LI	0	0	0	5	303	0	0	0	583	8481	0	0	0	0	18507	66
South Shields	LI	0	0	0	40	488	0	0	0	266	51	0	0	0	0	63	32
Starnwick	LI-ER	4	0	0	35	1889	50	0	0	1067	625	10	0	0	0	88	21
Thornbrough	LI	0	0	0	52	231	0	0	0	310	19	1	0	0	0	18	9
Thorpe Thewles	EH-LI	3	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	765	59	1	1	0	0	68	40
Thorpe Thewles	MI-LI	1	0	0	98	238	0	0	0	1516	108	1	0	0	0	91	57
Thorpe Thewles	LI-ER	2	0	0	133	368	0	0	0	284	32	0	0	0	0	29	12
Thorpe Thewles	ER	1	0	0	2	56	0	0	0	1460	1690	0	180	0	0	20	5
Viabes Farm	EH-LI	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number of cereal items at each site in Germany

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	fw rach	fw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	ein glim	ein gr	Trif. gr	N
Archsum	ER	0	0	0	0	540	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Archsum	MR	0	0	0	0	588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Archsum	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Bad Dürkheim	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	427	170	1786	0	140	145	64	80	17	82	111	4
Beitumerstiel	ER	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	1
Bergheim	HD	2	0	5	30	24	0	0	0	47	5	55	4	0	0	51	9
Bondorf	LA	0	0	0	0	218	41	13	0	4	189	0	15	0	15	65	1
Bondorf	ER	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bondorf	MR	0	0	5	0	2	74	4	4	653	3183	32	65	0	16	0	1
Boomborg/Hatzum	HC-LD	0	0	0	3	204	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Flögelin	ER	0	0	10	0	114	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Flögelin	MR	0	0	13	0	65	715	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	10
Flögelin	LR	0	0	334	0	2827	4488	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	15
Hamthausen -	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	0	8100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lampoldshausen	HC-HD	0	0	4	0	417	0	0	19	150	11	169	131	0	1	0	45
Köln	HD-LA	0	0	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	0	0	0	4
Künzing	MR	0	0	31	10	400	35	23	0	520	1106	8	51	0	5	572	27
Lahr Dinglingen	MR	0	0	20	0	46	11	15	0	589	42	19	16	0	1	11	1
Mainz	ER-LR	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	2
Lotharpassage	LD	0	0	0	8	57	0	0	0	488	4	26	5	108	2	0	65
Manching	LR	0	0	38	0	61	3	7	0	1	34	0	0	1	4	10	1
Mühlheim-Steften	ER	533	31	6583	65	105284	215	34143	0	1894	16967	861	11413	0	1127	22420	57
Neuss	HD-LA	0	0	24	116	6789	12	140	0	1464	336	44	173	28	25	683	38
Niederflögelin	LA-LB	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Schwennert20	MR-LR	0	0	29	0	293409	95	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	506	5
Steinbühl	LC-LD	0	0	17	1	67	19	438	0	305	259	283	220	0	1	0	74
Welzheim	MR-LR	0	0	21	0	106	169	259	0	48	5171	13	10	0	13	0	5
Xanten	ER	0	6	139	2	3086	0	153	0	2959	1306	6258	87	0	3	6	23
Xanten	MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	113	0	0	0	0	6
Xanten	MR-LR	0	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	2
Xanten	MR-LR	0	21	102	39	208	0	4	4	1182	2000	707	2002	0	4	0	10
Xanten	LR	0	0	2	0	18	0	0	1	16	4	337	3	0	0	0	5

Number of cereal items at each site in France

Site	Phase	w. oat lein	c. oat lein	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em glm	em gr	ein glm	ein gr	Trif gr	N
Acy-Romance "La Warde"	LM	0	0	0	0	650	0	0	0	44	260	0	0	2	71	0	4
Amiens "Zac Cathedrale"	RJ-RZ	0	0	0	16	1012	0	10	220	3290	9900	0	0	352	224	0	60
Atilly	GR	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	794	67	0	0	0	4
Atilly	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	45	0	0	0	2
Bailly	LA	0	40	0	3	442	0	6	198	0	0	230	821	0	0	0	39
Bazoches-Sur-Vesle "Les Chenraines"	LM-Lf	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	82	0	0	10	169	0	0	0	17
Bazoches-Sur-Vesle "Les Chantraines"	RJ-RZ	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Betheny	LM	0	0	0	0	8408	0	0	1	0	0	26	2069	54	278	0	45
Bucy-Le-Long "Le Grand Marais"	HF-LA	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	81	8	9	6	0	0	0	10	8
Bussy-St-Georges "Le Champ Fleuri Nord"	LA	0	0	0	1	140	0	0	94	0	0	372	389	0	0	0	16
Cagny "Ferme de L' Epinette"	RF-RZ	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	43	42	80	0	0	0	0	46	7
Cairon	LM-Lf	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	34	0	0	1	7
Chambly "La Marnière"	LF	0	0	0	0	3865	0	0	385	26	439	0	2	0	0	0	1
Changis-Sur-Mame "Les Pétreaux"	HF	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Changis-Sur-Mame "Les Pétreaux"	LA	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	3	0	0	6	35	0	0	0	4
Ciry-Saisogne "Le Bruy"	LM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	2
Cizancourt	LA-LM	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	8	666	0	0	0	2
Compans "Ouest du Parc"	RZ	20	0	0	0	4	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie"	RJ	0	0	4	18	59	0	0	37	0	4	24	185	0	0	0	20
Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie"	RJ-RF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	17	2
Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie"	RF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	6	0	0	0	1
Conchil Le Temple "La Commanderie"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	67	10	0	294	391	0	0	239	12
Courdimanche "Le Fief à Cavain"	RZ	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7
Crevéchamps "Tronc du Chêne" et "Sous Vesle"	HA	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	6
Crevéchamps "Tronc du Chêne" et "Sous Vesle"	HF-LA	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	3	10

Number of cereal items at each site in France

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em glm	em gr	ein glm	ein gr	Trft gr	N
Dury "Le Camp Rolland"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	1
Eaucourt	RF-RZ	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	90	4	0	108	512	0	0	6	12
Ennemain A	GR-RZ	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	65	0	8	338	4770	0	0	0	6
Ennemain B	GR-RZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Forest Monthiers "Le Fond de Bernay"	LM-Lf	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	20	0	244	399	0	0	0	3
Ham "Le Bois aux Cailloux"	LM	4	0	29	0	42	0	0	1	0	0	20	29	0	0	0	1
Herblay "Gailion le Bas"	HF-LA	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	2	0	0	12	13	0	0	6	6
Herleville	LA	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Houdan "Les Brosses"	GR-RZ	0	1	65	8	4384	0	1793	46250	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	6
Jaux "Le Camp du Roi"	LM	0	0	0	0	829	0	0	0	0	0	742	12282	0	0	0	8
Jouars Ponchartrain "La Ferme d' lthe"	RJ	0	0	0	0	126	2	1	626	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	4
Jouars Ponchartrain "La Ferme d' lthe"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	1	73	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jouars Ponchartrain "La Ferme d' lthe"	RZ	0	0	0	0	2	57	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6
La Croix Saint Ouen "Les Longues Rayes"	LA	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	6	0	16	2	10	0	0	9	23
Lirne "La Prairie"	LA	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	6
Longueuil-Sainte-Marie "Le Vivier_des Gres"	HA-HF	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Longueuil-Sainte-Marie "Le Vivier_des Gres"	LM	0	0	22	0	1149	0	0	41	0	0	0	375	0	0	0	19
Louvrés "Le Vieux Moulin"	LM	0	0	72	0	11415	0	0	148	0	0	148	629	0	0	0	40
Maisnil-lès-Ruitz "Chemin de Lens"	LA-LF	0	35	119	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	196	1029	0	0	0	5
Marolles Sur Seine "Le Chermin de Sens"	RZ	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	515	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1
Maugreard "Echelle Haute"	LA-LM	0	0	22	0	399	4	0	1	0	0	450	70	0	12	0	5
Maugreard "La Fossette"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	12	0	0	13	4
Maugreard "La Fossette"	RA	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	26	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	3
Maugreard "La Fossette"	RJ-RZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	4
Melun "Palais de Justice: Zac Gruber"	RF-RZ	0	0	0	0	117	26	0	85	0	0	0	13	0	0	50	49

Number of cereal items at each site in France

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	fw rach	fw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em glm	em gr	ein glm	ein gr	Trit gr	N
Oroer "Sous le Bois Saint-Martin"	RZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	100	118	2	5	0	0	0	6
Paris "Rue Pierre et Marie Curie"	RJ-RF	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pont-Sainte Maxence "Le Jonguoir"	LF-RJ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Pont Rémy "La Queue et Le Fond Baraquin"	HF	0	0	0	17	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pont Rémy "La Queue et Le Fond Baraquin"	LA-LM	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Pont Rémy "La Queue et Le Fond Baraquin"	LM-Lf	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Rouen "Place-Foch"	RJ	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Rouen "Place-Foch"	RF	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Rouen "Place-Foch"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rouen "Place-Foch"	RZ	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rouen "Théâtre des Arts"	RF	0	0	25	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Roye "Le Puits à Mame"	RZ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	6	0	0	138	2
Saint-Gibrien "Le Dessus du Vieux Pont"	LA-Lf	0	0	35	0	481	1	0	2	0	3	0	180	0	2	0	6
Sermoise Les Prés du Bout de la Ville"	HF-LA	0	0	0	0	84	0	77	0	0	0	86	26	0	0	1	3
Sornus "La Pâtûre à Vaches"	LM-Lf	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2
Tagnon "La Fricassée"	LA	0	0	0	0	4848	0	0	0	8	10	1008	4778	0	18	0	8
Thaon	LA-Lf	0	0	0	0	601	0	0	0	96	564	54	722	0	0	0	15
Tremblay "Le Nourêt"	LA-RZ	0	0	7	0	34	1	0	39	0	0	0	8	0	0	3	19
Tremblay "Le Nourêt"	RJ	0	0	5	0	4254	1	0	16	0	0	0	5	0	0	8	7
Tremblay "Le Nourêt"	RJ-RF	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Tremblay "Le Nourêt"	RA	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Tremblay "Le Nourêt"	RZ	0	0	6	0	40	4	0	178	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	8
Villers Vicomte-"La Rosière"	RF-RA	0	0	0	0	6	0	78	1495	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6

Number of cereal items at each site in The Netherlands

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em glm	em gr	eln glm	eln gr	Trit gr	N
Aardenburg	MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Abbenbroek 17-22	LI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
Alphen a/d Rijn-Rijksweg 11 (locatie 3)	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Alphen Aan Den Rijn-julianastraat	ER-MR	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assendelver Polders site c	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Assendelver Polders site d	MR-LR	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assendelver Polders site f	LI-LR	0	0	50	3	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2
Assendelver Polders site h	ER-MR	0	0	1	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Assendelver Polders site k	LI-ER	0	0	1	1	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Assendelver Polders site p	ER-MR	0	0	486	94	2860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Borculo	LI	0	0	5	0	2306	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1
Bunnik-Singel West	MI	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Bunnik-Vechten Castellum	MR	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Castricum-Oosterbuurt	MR-LR	0	0	0	29	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Cuijk-Havenlaan	LR	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cuijk-Nielt	LR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dalfsen	MR-LR	0	0	15	0	9800	0	0	0	0	0	0	1485	0	0	0	1
Den Haag-Scheveningse Weg-Tempel	MR	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10
Dommelen-Kerkkokers ii	MI	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
Duijfpolder 11-17 (huis 2)	MI	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ede-Veldhuizen	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	5	1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ernst	MI-MR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Enschede-Eiferinkse Es	LI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Geervliet 10-172	MI	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Geervliet 17-55	MI-LI	0	0	1	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	2	3
Geldernalsen-Kalenberg	MI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1
Groesbeek-Klein Amerika	ER	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Groesbeek-Klein Amerika	MR	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Groningen-Paddepoel	LI-MR	0	0	5	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7
Herwen-Rijnwaarden	MI	0	0	133	26	816	0	0	0	0	0	448	432	0	0	0	3
Heveskesklooster	ER-LR	0	0	0	35	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

Number of cereal items at each site in The Netherlands

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	ein glim	ein gr	Trit gr	N
Katwijk-Zanderij	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kesteren-De Woerd	MI	134	0	38	398	145	0	0	0	7	0	2325	1	0	0	58	6
Kesteren-De Woerd	ER	9	0	109	46	130	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	0	0	23	4
Kesteren-De Woerd	ER-MR	6	0	46	129	216	0	0	0	17	0	645	6	0	0	10	5
Kesteren-De Woerd	MR	21	1	207	325	415	0	0	0	59	1	803	40	0	0	63	22
Leeuwarden-Bullepolder	LI	0	0	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Leeuwarden-Bullepolder	ER-LR	0	0	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Leidsche Rijn I&2-1997	MR	3	78	1602	72	6780	0	0	0	0	0	760	4628	0	0	69	9
Lieshout/lerop	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Limmen-Schulpvaart	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maasbracht-Steenakker	LI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	1	1
Maasbracht-Steenakker	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	11	3
Maasbracht-Amby	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maasbracht-Amby	LR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Maasbracht-Derfon	ER	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maasbracht-Derfon	LR	0	0	1	1	1	67	0	2	8	1	0	4	0	0	13	8
Maasbracht-Houtmaas	MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maasbracht-Houtmaas ii	MR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Maasbracht-Pandhof	ER	0	0	0	0	17	1	0	0	23	0	150	0	0	0	0	2
Maasbracht-Pandhof	LR	0	0	116	0	1324	296	0	2070	213	8890	0	0	0	21	686	15
Maasbracht-Plankstraat 23	ER	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maasbracht-Randwijk ii	EI-MI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Meteren-Lage Blok	MI	0	0	1	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	156	4	0	0	0	13
Middelstum-	EI	9	0	133	355	28585	0	0	0	0	0	105	431	0	0	0	7
Boerdamsterweg																	
Midden-Deifland 11.17	MI-LI	0	0	0	44	20	0	0	0	0	0	226	1	0	0	0	5
(Maasland)																	
Midden-Deifland 15.04	MI-LI	0	0	3	157	151	0	3	0	0	0	354	20	0	0	4	26
(Maasland)																	
Midden-Deifland 16.59	MI-LI	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	2
(Maasland)																	
Nieuwenhoorn 09-89	ER-MR	2	0	0	1457	174	0	0	0	0	0	70	2	0	0	0	11
Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege	MR	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	450	12	400	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege	ER	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
ii																	
Nijmegen-Canisiuscollege	ER-MR	0	0	9	0	19	0	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	0	15	2
iii																	
Nijmegen-Kops Plateau	ER	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Noordbarge-Hooge Loo	LI	0	0	62	0	2022	1	0	0	0	0	65	187	0	0	0	10
Noordbarge-Hooge Loo	LI-MR	0	0	22	0	47	409	0	0	0	0	4	59	0	0	0	19
Oirlo-Stokven	LI	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	1

Number of cereal items at each site in The Netherlands

Site	Phase	w. oat lern	c. oat lern	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	ein glim	ein gr	Trit gr	N
Oosterhout	MR	0	0	8	1	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Oppeledoos	MI-LI	6	0	2	14	349	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	0	0	0	27
Oss-Jesselstraat-Rom	MR	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Oss-Schalkskamp	LI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Oss-Ussen iv	MI	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Oss-Ussen iv	MI-LI	0	0	1	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	0	0	0	6
Oss-Ussen iv	LI	0	0	1	23	168	0	0	0	0	1	10	2	0	0	0	10
Oss-Ussen Vijver	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Oss-Ussen Westerveld	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	1
Ouddorp-Oude Oostdijk	MR	0	0	46	0	17303	0	0	1603	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ouddorp-Oude Oostdijk	MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Revisited																	
Peelo-De Es	MI-LI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Peelo-De Es	ER-MR	0	0	0	47	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Peelo-De Es	MR-LR	0	0	39	5	170	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Peelo-Haverland ii	MI-LI	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Peins-Oost	LI-ER	0	0	0	26	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Peins-Oost	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Raalte-Raan	ER-MR	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Rockanje 08-52	LI	0	0	0	73	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	5
Rockanje 08-53	LI	0	0	0	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Rockanje 08-54	LI	0	0	0	138	42	0	0	0	0	87	1	1	0	0	0	5
Rockanje ii	MR	0	0	2	237	153	0	0	1	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	7
Rotterdam-Terbregge 06-23	LI	0	0	0	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	4
Santpoort-Spanjaardsberg	MI-LR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Schagen-Muggenburg	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Schiedam-Kethel	MR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sneek-Nieuwe Jachthaven	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Son en Breugel-Hooidonkse Akkers	MI-LI	0	0	3	8	23	0	0	0	335	0	72	1	0	0	51	9
Spijkensisse 17-30	EI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	45	0	0	0	3
Spijkensisse 17-34	MI-LI	3	0	1	90	29	0	0	0	0	0	627	8	0	0	0	15
Spijkensisse 17-35	EI	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Spijkensisse 17-35	MI-LI	0	0	0	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	1
Texel-Den Burg-Beatrixlaan	EI-MI	0	0	0	21	420	0	0	0	0	0	2250	2460	0	16	16	1
Tritsum	MI-MR	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Uitgeest-Floetijne Veld	MR	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Number of cereal items at each site in The Netherlands

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em.glm	em.gr	ein.glm	ein.gr	Trit.gr	N
Valkenburg-Castellum i	ER	0	0	223	0	13069	3	0	2860	40	69	160	212	0	0	640	3
Valkenburg-Castellum i	MR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	1
Valkenburg-Castellum ii	ER-MR	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Valkenburg-Castellum ii	ER-LR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Valkenburg-Castellum ii	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2
Valkenburg-Marktveid ii	ER	0	0	0	0	11515	0	0	8666	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Valkenburg-Marktveid ii	MR	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8
Valkenburg-Marktveid iii	MR	0	0	0	4	70	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	14
Vlaardingen-Broekpolder	EI-LI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vlaardingen-Hoogstad 6.36	MR	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	4
Vlaardingen-Kolpabad	LI	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	1
6.123																	
Vleuten-Balije	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3
Vleuterweide-	MI-LI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	1
Wilhelminalaan																	
Voerendaal-Ten Hove	LI-ER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Voerendaal-Ten Hove	ER-MR	0	0	1	0	5	0	3	0	2120	3	406	0	0	0	133	21
Voerendaal-Ten Hove	MR-LR	0	0	8	9	133	0	5	58	84267	3583	2927	35	0	0	3804	79
Wierden-Enter Baanackers	LI-MR	0	0	13	0	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1
Wijk Bij Duurstede-De Horden	LI-ER	1	3	411	108	1621	0	0	1	0	0	522	193	0	0	0	79
Wijk Bij Duurstede-De Horden	MR	0	2	177	50	667	0	0	2	0	0	126	185	0	0	0	72
Wijnaldum-Tijtsma	MR	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wijnaldum-Tijtsma	MR-LR	0	0	0	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Wijster	MR-LR	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Woerden-Hoek	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Molenstraat/Kazernestraat																	
Zuidland 16-15	LI	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	1	1
Zuidland 17-27	LI	0	0	2	219	59	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	26	2

Number of cereal items at each site in Switzerland

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	ein glim	ein gr	Trit. gr	N
Arconciel	MR-LR	0	1	55	0	1396	0	0	1037	332	24475	5	19	0	27	9293	128
August	ER	0	0	78	0	270174	240324	0	325570	7	50119	11	310943	4	120109	91471	69
August	ER-MR	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8
August	LR	0	0	1	3	23	1	56	29	7	4	18	0	0	0	12	21
Balzers Amthaus	MR-LR	0	0	33	1	7	6	0	548	264	1673	36	3	7	0	687	10
Basel-Gastfabrik	L3	0	4	21	28	238	0	0	34	32	16	16	4	38	4	19	103
Basel	L2-L3	0	0	14	29	745	6	0	20	3	5	0	2	0	1	7	3
Basel	ER	0	0	16	29	602	3	1	5	77	62	0	10	3	3	33	7
Biberist	ER	0	1	265	116	4735	1	0	3	40	4	11	0	3	0	8	1
Biberist	MR-LR	0	0	43	55	373	42	0	94	705	167	78	46	0	0	361	7
Chevenez	L1-L3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
Chevres	L2-L3	43	17	554	602	17401	0	0	205	17	14	0	3	0	0	2	14
Kaiser Augst	ER	0	0	1	0	11	875	0	3580	5	523	0	524	0	218	215	14
Kaiser Augst	MR	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kaiser Augst	LR	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	1
Reinach	MR	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	64	4	2	21	0	0	0	42	9
Therwil	L1-L3	0	4	14	12	16	0	147	3639	367	357	62	21	47	17	1359	1
Vindonissa	ER	0	0	13	0	64	5	0	33	534	159	15	10	9	1	187	23

Number of cereal items at each site in Italy

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glm	spt gr	em glm	em gr	ein glm	ein gr	Trft gr	N
Acquarossa	7-6BC	0	0	0	0	25	1	0	2	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	1
Castellano di	9BC	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	2
Uscio																	
Fillattiera-	2-5AD	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	5967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Sorano																	
House of	6-5BC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Annarantus 11-																	
12																	
House of	4-3BC	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	4
Annarantus 11-																	
12																	
House of	4-1BC	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	3
Annarantus 11-																	
12																	
House of	2BC	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	6	0	0	2	4	0	2	18	6
Annarantus 11-																	
12																	
Ischia	8-7BC	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Lomello	1-2AD	0	0	0	0	6	655	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Mezzocorona	2-4AD	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	63	0	0	0	22	0	4	12	12
Monte Bibele	3-2BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Narce	8BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	50	0	0	1	1
Nave	4BC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nave	1BC	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nave	1BC-1AD	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
Oria	4BC	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	437	0	1	0	4	0	9	155	30
Ortu Cornidu	5-3BC	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
Roccagliolosa	6-5BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Roccagliolosa	4BC	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	2	0	0	198	5	0	1	5	4
Roccagliolosa	3BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	1
Rome Setore 9	8BC	0	0	0	3	388	0	0	39	25	15	315	812	30	26	1013	1
area 4 and 5																	
Rome Setore 9	7BC	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	9	51	12	715	145	23	23	203	1
area 4 and 5																	
Rome Setore 9	6BC	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	2	4	4	36	42	11	3	10	1
area 4 and 5																	
Sathianum	4BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	1
Schluderns	1BC	0	0	0	0	1463	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sirmione Via	2-5AD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Antiche 11																	
St Omobono	6BC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Tombs Via	8-7BC	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	13	0	1
Sacra																	
Via Sacra	6-2BC	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	208	31	0	38	58	1
archaic																	
Via Sacra	6-2BC	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	134	20	0	22	61	5
Atrium Vestae																	
Via T Grossi-	1-2AD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Mariano																	
Comense																	

Number of cereal items at each site in Greece

Site	Phase	w. oat lem	c. oat lem	oat gr	bar rach	bar gr	rye gr	ftw rach	ftw gr	spt glim	spt gr	em glim	em gr	ein glim	ein gr	Trit. gr	N
Assiros Toumba	G	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	3	0	26	0	314	0	67	25	1
Heraion of Samos	A	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5
Iolkos	PG	0	0	0	0	805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Iolkos	G-A	0	0	7	0	364	0	0	7	0	7	824	223	0	19	355	3
Kastanas	PG	0	0	0	0	1783	0	0	47	0	229	2	333	0	204	0	72
Kastanas	G	0	0	0	0	896	0	0	32	0	97	0	600	0	114	0	104
Kastanas	A-C	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
Kastanas	H-R1	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	33	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1
Lerna	C-H	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	5	0	1
Mesopotamon	PG-A	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	3
Nicopolis ad Istrum	R2	0	0	10	6	243	107	8	1249	2	0	0	0	0	3	69	38
Nicopolis ad Istrum	R2-5th	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Sanctuary of Demeter and-Kore	A	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3
Sanctuary of Demeter and-Kore	A-C	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5
Sanctuary of Demeter and-Kore	C	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
Sanctuary of Demeter and-Kore	C-R2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Bibliography

ABCD (1999) *Archaeobotanical Computer Database for British Botanical Macro-Remains*, initiated by Dr Philippa Tomlinson and maintained by Dr. Alan Hall, University of York.

Abrams J.T. (1961) *Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics*. Edinburgh: Green.

Accorsi C.A., Bandini-Mazzanti M. and Forlani L. (1982) 'Prime notizie su macro- e microreperti vegetali (legni, frutti e semi, pollini e spore) nell' abitato preromano di Monte Bibele (Monterenzio-Bologna)', *Emilia Preromana 1981/1982 9/10*: p. 291-299.

Acevedo E. (1991) 'Morphophysiological traits of adaptation of cereals to Mediterranean environments', In E. Acevedo, E. Fereres, C. Giménez and J.P. Srivastava (eds.), *Improvement and Management of Winter Cereals under Temperature, Drought and Salinity Stress*, Proceedings of the ICARDA-INIA Symposium, Cordoba, Spain, 26-29 Oct. 1987: p. 85-96. Aleppo: ICARDA.

Acquistucci R., D' Egidio M.G. and Vallega V. (1995) 'Amino acid composition of selected strains of diploid wheat, *Triticum monococcum* L.', *Cereal Chemistry* 72: p. 213-216.

Adam-Veleni P., Ioannidou, E. and Mangafa M. (1995) 'Ossa 1992: The pottery and the archaeobotanical remains of the settlement', In TO APXAIΟΛΟΓΙΚΟ ΕΡΓΟ ΣΤΗ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΘΡΑΚΗ 6, 1992, ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΗ: p. 390-394.

Adams K.L. and Wendel J.F. (2003) 'Exploring the genomic mysteries in polyploidy cotton', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 82: p. 573-581.

Adkins L. (1994) *Handbook to Life in Ancient Rome*. New York: Facts on File.

Agache R. (1978) *La Somme pre-romaine et romaine d'après les prospections aériennes à basse altitude 24*. Amiens: Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.

Ahlgren G.H. (1956) *Forage Crops*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Ahmad K. (2002) 'Writing linguistics: When I use a word it means what I choose it to mean', In M. Klenner and H. Visser (eds.), *Computational Linguistics for the New Millennium: Divergence or Synergy?*: p. 15-38. Proceedings of the international symposium held at the Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, 21-22 July 2000 Festschrift in honour of Peter Hellwig on the occasion of his 60th Birthday. Bern: Peter Lang.

Akeret O. (2005) 'Plant remains from a Bell Beaker site in Switzerland and the beginnings of *Triticum spelta* (spelt) cultivation in Europe', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 14: p. 279-286.

Alcock S.E. (1993) *Graecia Capta: The Landscapes of Roman Greece*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Aldred J., Spreij S. and Wassink A. (1992) 'Romeinse bewoningssporen langs de Oude Rijn ten westen van Alphen', *Westerheem* 41: p.158-167.

Allan R.E. (1989) 'Agronomic comparisons between Rht1 and Rht2 semidwarf genes in winter wheat', *Crop Science* 29: p.1103-1108.

Allard R.W. (1999) *Principles of Plant Breeding*. New York: Academic Press.

Allen D. (1995) *Bronze Coins of Gaul Vol. 3, Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum: with Supplementary Material from other British Collections*. London: British Museum Press.

Almekinders C. and Louwaars N.P. (1999) *Farmers' Seed Production: New Approaches and Practices*. London: Intermediate Technology.

Altieri M.A. (1991) 'The agro-ecology of temperate cereal fields: entomological implications', In L.G. Firbank, N. Carter, J.F. Darbyshire and G.R. Potts (eds.), *The Ecology of Temperate Cereal Fields*: p. 131-143. Oxford: Blackwell.

Altieri M.A., Anderson K. and Merrick L.C. (1987) 'Peasant agriculture and the conservation of crop and wild plant resources', *Conservation Biology* 1: p. 49-57.

Andel van T. H. and Runnels C. (1987) *Beyond the Acropolis: A Rural Greek Past*. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press.

Anderson W.K. (1985) 'Differences in response of winter cereal varieties to applied nitrogen in the field: Some factors affecting the variability of responses between sites and seasons', *Field Crop Research* 11: p. 363-367.

Andow D. (1983) 'The extent of monoculture and its effects on insect pest populations with particular reference to wheat and cotton', *Agriculture, Ecosystems and the Environment* 9: p. 25-36.

André J (1981) *L'Alimentation et la Cuisine à Rome*. Paris: Les Belles Lettres.

Andrews A.C. (1964) 'The genetic origin of spelt and related wheats', *Der Züchter* 34: p. 17-22.

Annicchiarico P. (2002) *Genotype x Environment Interactions - Challenges and Opportunities for Plant Breeding and Cultivar Recommendations*. (FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 174). Rome: FAO.

- Applebaum S. (1963) 'The pattern of settlement in Roman Britain', *Agricultural History Review* 11: p. 1-14.
- Archibald Z.H., Davies J., Oliver G.J. and Gabrielsen V. (2001) *Hellenistic Economies*. London: Routledge.
- Arnold B. (1999) 'Drinking the feast: alcohol and the legitimation of power in Celtic Europe', *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 9: p. 71-93.
- Arnold B. and Gibson B. (1995) *Celtic Chieftdom, Celtic State*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Amon I. (1972) *Crop Production in Dry Regions*. London: Leonard Hill.
- Amott M. (1975) 'The breads of Mani', In M. Amott (ed.), *Gastronomy: The Anthropology of Food and Food Habits*: p. 297-305. The Hague: Mouton.
- Arsdell R.D. van (1989) *Celtic Coinage of Britain*. London: Spin.
- Arscott G.H. and Harper J.A. (1962) 'Use of spelt in chick and poultry rations', *World's Poultry Science Journal* 18: p. 278-284.
- Arthur J.R.B. and Metcalfe C.R. (1972) 'Appendix A: Plant Remains', In D.E. Johnston 'A Roman building at Chalk', *Britannia* 3: p. 140-141.
- Athenaeus of Naucratis (1941) *Athenaeus, of Naucratis: The Deipnosophists*, with an English translation by Charles Burton Gulick. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Aubet M.E. (1996) *The Phoenicians and the West: Politics, Colonies and Trade*, translated by Mary Turton. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Audouze F. and Büchschütz O. (1992) *Towns, Villages and the Countryside of Celtic Europe*. London: B.T. Batsford.
- Badr A., Muller K., Schafer-Pregl R., Rabey H.E., Effgen S., Ibrahim H.H., Pozzi C., Rohde W. and Salamini F. (2000) 'On the origin and domestication history of barley', *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 17: p. 499-510.
- Bajwa W. I. and Schaefers G.S. (1998) 'Indigenous Crop Protection Practices in Sub-Saharan East Africa, Their Status and Significance Relative to Small Farmer IPM Programs in Developing Countries. Consortium for International Crop Protection', Corvallis, Oregon, an electronic database maintained by Oregon State University: <http://www.ippc.orst.edu/ipmafrica/index.html>.

Baitinger H. (1999) *Die Hallstattzeit im Nordosten Baden-Württembergs*. (Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg 46). Stuttgart: Theiss in Komm.

Bakels C.C. (1980) 'De bewoningsgeschiedenis van de Maaskant I: Plantenresten uit de Bronstijd en Romeinse tijd gevonden te Oss-IJsselstraat, prov. Noord-Brabant', *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 13: p.115-131.

Bakels C.C. (1991) 'Western continental Europe', In W. van Zeist, K. Wasylikowa and Behre K.-E. (eds.), *Progress in Old World Palaeobotany*: p. 279-298. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema.

Bakels C.C. (1998) 'Fruits and seeds from the Iron Age settlement at Oss-Ussen', *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 30: p. 337-367.

Bakels C.C. (1999) 'Archaeobotanical investigations in the Aisne valley, northern France, from the Neolithic up to the early Middle Ages', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 8: p. 71-77.

Bakels C.C. and Dijkman W. (2000) *Maastricht in the First Millennium AD. The Archaeobotanical Evidence*. (Archaeologica Mosellana 2). Maastricht: Gemeente Maastricht, Dienst Stadsontwikkeling en Grondzaken, Sectie Archeologie.

Bakels C.C. and Ham R.W.J.M. van der. (1981) 'Verkoold afval uit een Midden-Bronstijd en een Midden-IJzertijd nederzetting op de Hooidonkse akkers, gem. Son en Breugel, prov. Noord-Brabant', *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 13: p. 81-91.

Bakels C.C. and Jacomet S. (2003) 'Access to luxury foods in central Europe during the Roman period: The archaeobotanical evidence', *World Archaeology* 34: p. 542-557.

Bakels C.C. Wesselingh D.A. and Amen I., van (1997) 'Acquiring a taste: The menu of Iron Age and Roman-period farmers at Oss-Ussen, The Netherlands', *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 29: p.193-211.

Baker F. W.G. (ed) (1989) *Drought Resistance in Cereals*. Wallingford Oxfordshire: CAB International.

Balfet H. (1975) 'Bread in some regions of the Mediterranean area: A contribution to the studies on eating habits', In M. Arnott (ed.), *Gastronomy: The Anthropology of Food and Food Habits*: p. 305-14. The Hague: Mouton.

Barashkova E.A. (1981) 'The role of the D genome in increasing the frost resistance of winter wheat', [Russian] *Referativnyi Zhurnal* 2: p. 65-124.

Barbet P. (1995) *Cagney, Ferme de l'Épinette*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C. S.R.A. Picardie pour l'année 1994): p.143-144.

- Barker G. and Rasmussen T. (1998) *The Etruscans*. Blackwell: Oxford.
- Barnes R.F., Miller D.A. and Nelson C.J. (1995) *Forages: The Science of Grassland Agriculture*. Ames: Iowa State University Press.
- Barth F.E. (1990) *Salzbergwerk Hallstatt: Kernverwässerungswerk Grabung 1849*. Salinen Austria: Hallstatt.
- Bartoloni G. (2002) *La Cultura Villanoviana: All'inizio Della Storia Etrusca*. Rome: Carocci.
- Baumann H. (1993) *The Greek Plant World*. Portland: Timber Press.
- Bayard D. and Collart J-L. (eds.) (1996) *De la ferme indigène à la villa romaine: actes du deuxième colloque de l'association AGER tenu à Amiens (Somme) du 23 au 25 septembre 1993*. (Revue archéologique de Picardie. Numéro special 11). Chalons-sur-Marne: Conseils généraux de l'Aisne et de l'Oise et de la Somme.
- Bedon R., Chevallier R. and Pinon P. (1988) *Architecture et Urbanisme en Gaule Romaine; Part T. 1*. Paris: Editions Errance.
- Bédoyère G. de la (1993) *Roman Villas and the Countryside*. London: Batesford.
- Bédoyère G. de la (2001) *Eagles over Britannia*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Bédoyère G. de la (2003) *Roman Towns in Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Beecher B., Bowman J., Martin J.M., Bettge A.D., Morris C.F., Blake T.K. and Giroux M.J. (2002) 'Hordoidolines associated with a major endosperm-texture QTL in barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)', *Genome Research* 45: p. 584-591.
- Beekes R.S. (1995) *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics: An Introduction*. Leiden: University of Leiden.
- Behre K-E. (1970) 'Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der natürlichen vegetation im Gebiet der unteren Ems und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Bewegung des Meeresspiegels', *Probleme der Küstenforschung im südlichen Nordseegebiet* 9: p.13-48.
- Behre K-E. (1977) 'Acker, Grünland und natürliche Vegetation während der römischen Kaiserzeit im Gebiet der Marschsiedlung Bentumersiel/Unterems', *Probleme der Küstenforschung im südlichen Nordseegebiet* 12: p. 67-84.
- Behre K-E. (1992) 'The history of rye cultivation in Europe', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 1: p. 141-156.

Behre K-E. and Kucan D. (1994) 'Die Geschichte der Kulturlandschaft und des Ackerbaus in der Siedlungskammer Flögen, Niedersachsen, seit der Jungsteinzeit', *Probleme der Küstenforschungen im südlichen Nordseegebiet* 21: p.1-227. Oldenburg: Isensee.

Berlin B. (1992) *Ethnobiological Classification: Principles of Categorization of Plants and Animals in Traditional Societies*. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.

Berlin B., Breedlove D.E. and Raven P.H. (1973) 'General principles of classification and nomenclature in folk biology', *American Anthropologist* 75: p. 214-242.

Berry P.M., Sterling M., Spink J.H., Baker C.J., Sylvester-Bradley R., Mooney S.J., Tams A.R. and Ennos A.R. (2004) 'Understanding and reducing lodging in cereals', *Advances in Agronomy* 84: p. 217-271.

Bertsch K. and Bertsch F. (1949) *Geschichte unserer Kulturpflanzen*. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H.

Beuerlein J. (2005) *Bushels, Test Weights and Calculations Ohio State University* (Fact Sheet AGF-503-00). Columbus, Ohio State University.

Bidinger F.R. (1985) *Yield Physiology under Drought Stress: Comparative Responses of Wheat and Barley*. PhD Thesis: Cornell University, Ithaca.

Binns M.R., Nyrop J.P. and Werf W. van der (2000) *Sampling and Monitoring in Crop Protection: The Theoretical Basis for Developing Practical Decision Guides*. Wallingford: CABI Publications.

Bintliff J.L. (1977) *Natural Environment and Human Settlement in Prehistoric Greece*. (BAR Suppl. Ser. 28 vol. 1). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Bintliff J.L. (1982) 'Settlement patterns, land tenure and social structure: A diachronic model', In C. Renfrew and S. Shennan (eds.), *Ranking and Resource Exchange*: p. 106-111. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Birley A.R. I. (1976) 'The third century crisis in the Roman empire', *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 58: p. 253-281.

Birley A.R.I. (1981) 'The economic effects of Roman frontier policy', In A.C. King and M. Henig (eds.), *The Roman West in the Third Century: Contributions from Archaeology and History*, vol.1 (BAR Int Ser 109). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Black E.W. (1995) *Cursus Publicus: The Infrastructure of Government in Roman Britain*. (BAR Brit Ser 241). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Blackman J.A. and Payne P.I. (1987) 'Grain quality', In F.G.H. Lupton (ed.), *Wheat Breeding*: p. 455-485. London: Chapman and Hall.

- Bland B.F. (1971) *Crop Production: Cereals and Legumes*. London: Academic Press.
- Blatter R., Jacomet S. and Schumbaum A. (2004) 'About the origin of European spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.)', *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 108: p. 360-367.
- Blümner H. (1979) *Technologie und Terminologie, Der Gewerbe Und Künste Bei Griechen Und Römern*. New York: Arno Press.
- Blumner M.A. (1998) 'Introgression of durum into wild emmer and the agricultural origin question', In A. B.Damania and J. Valkoun (eds.), *The Origins of Agriculture and the Domestication of Crop Plants in the Near East: The Harlem Symposium, Aleppo, 10-14 May, 1997*: p. 247-262. Aleppo: ICARDA.
- Boardman J. (1980) *The Greeks Overseas: Their Early Colonies and Trade*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Boardman J. (2006) 'Early Euboean settlements in the Carthage area', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 25: p. 195-200.
- Boersma J.S. and Yntema D. (1987) *Valesio: Storia Di Un Inseidamento Apulo Dall'Età Del Ferro All'epoca Tardoromana, Bilancio Delle Ricerche Dopo Tre Campagne Di Scavo*. Fasano, Italy: Società Montedipe.
- Bogaard A. (2004) *Neolithic Farming in Central Europe: An Archaeobotanical Study of Crop Husbandry Practices*. Abingdon: Routledge.
- Bonjean A.P. and W.J. Angus (eds.) (2001) *The World Wheat Book*. Paris: Lavoisier.
- Bookidis N., Hansen J., Synder L. and Goldberg P. (1999) 'Dining in the Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore at Corinth', *Hesperia* 68: p. 1-54.
- Borghi B. (2001) 'Italian wheat pool', In A. Bonjean and W. Angus (eds.), *The World Wheat Book*: p. 289-296. New York: Lovoisier.
- Borghi B., Castagna R., Corbellini M., Heun M. and Salamini F. (1996) 'Breadmaking quality of einkorn wheat (*Triticum monococcum* ssp. *monococcum*)', *Cereal Chemistry* 73: p. 208-214.
- Börner A., Schumann E., Fürste A., Cöster H., Leithold B., Röder M. and Weber W. (2002) 'Mapping of quantitative trait loci determining agronomic important characters in hexaploid wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)', *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 105: p. 921-936.
- Borojevic J. and Borojevic K. (2005) 'The transfer and history of "reduced height genes" (Rht) from Japan to Europe', *Journal of Heredity* 96: p. 455-459.

- Boserup E. (1965) *The Conditions of Agricultural Growth: The Economics of Agrarian Change under Population Pressure*. New York: Aldine.
- Boserup E. (1981) *Population and Technical Change*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Boster J.S. (1984) 'Classification, cultivation and selection of Argaurtma cultivars of *Manihot esculenta* (Euphorbiaceae)', *Advances in Economic Botany* 1: p. 34-37.
- Bouby L., Fages G. and Treffort G-M. (2005) 'Food storage in two late Bronze Age caves in southern France: palaeoethnobotanical and social implications', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 14: p. 313-328.
- Bouby L. and Marival P. (2000) 'Resources végétales à Marseille dans les sociétés indigènes', In T Janin (ed.), *Mailhuc et le premier Âge du Fer en Europe occidentale*: p. 205-214. Lattes: Association pour la recherche archéologique en Languedoc orientale.
- Bouchette A. and Rösch M. (1996) 'Keltische pflanzenfunde aus Riedlingen, Kreis Biberach', *Archaeologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg*, 1995: p.132-137.
- Bouzek J. (1989) 'The eastern Mediterranean and central Europe: The beginning of the Iron Age', In M-L. Stig-Sorensen and R. Thomas (eds.), *The Bronze Age and Iron Age Transition in Europe: Aspects of Continuity and Change in European Societies, c. 1200 to 500 B.C.* (BAR Int Ser 485i): p. 36-42. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Bouzek J. (1997) *Greece, Anatolia and Europe: Cultural Interrelations During the Early Iron Age*. Gotborg: Paul Astroms.
- Bowman A.K. (1994) *Life and Letters on the Roman Frontier: Vindolanda and its People*. London: British Museum.
- Boyer J.S. (1982) 'Plant productivity and environment', *Science* 218: p. 443-448.
- Bradley R. (1978) 'Prehistoric field systems in Britain and north-west Europe', *World Archaeology* 9: p. 265-280.
- Bradshaw M. (2000) *World Regional Geography: The New Global Order*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Brajcich P., Autrique E. and Pfeiffer W. (1986) *Durum Wheat: Names; Parentage; Pedigrees; Origins*. Lisboa, Mexico: CIMMYT.
- Branigan K. (ed.) (1980) *Rome and the Brigantes: The Impact of Rome on Northern England*. Sheffield: Sheffield University Press.

- Branigan K. and Fowler P.J. (eds.) (1976) *The Roman West Country: Classical Culture and Celtic society*. London: David and Charles.
- Braudel F. (1979) *The Perspective of the World: Civilization and Capitalism 15th-18th Century*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Braudel F. (1992) *The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II*. London: Harper Collins.
- Breeze D.J. (1984) 'Demand and supply on the northern frontier', In R. Miket and C. Burgess (eds.), *Between and Beyond the Walls: Essays on the Prehistory and History of North Britain in Honour of George Jobey*: p. 32-68. Edinburgh: Donald.
- Brenchley W.E. (1940) 'The weed problem in non-rotational wheat growing', *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* 8: p. 128.
- Briard J. (1997) *L'âge du Bronze en Europe: Economie et Sociétés, 2000-800 ans avant J.-C.* Paris: Errance.
- Briggs D.E. (ed) (1978) *Barley*. New York: Wiley.
- Brinkkemper O. (1991) *Wetland Farming in the Area to the South of the Meuse Estuary during the Iron Age and Roman Period: An Environmental and Palaeoeconomic Reconstruction*. Thesis Leiden. (= *Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia* 24).
- Brinkkemper O. and Man R. de (1999) 'Botanische macroresten', In J.-K.A. Hagers and M.M. Sier (ed.), *Castricum-Oosterbuurt, bewoningssporen uit de Romeinse tijd en Middeleeuwen, Amersfoort* (Rapportage Archeologische Monumentenzorg 53): p. 161-171. Amersfoort, ROB.
- Brinkkemper O. and Ridder T. de (2000) *Het archeobotanisch onderzoek naar het milieu rond dammen en duikers uit de periode van 175 voor tot 175 na Christus*. VLAK-verslag 3.3 (= ArBoRa 4). Vlaardingen: Vlaardings Archeologisch Kantoor.
- Brumfield A.C. (1997) 'Cakes in the Liknon: votives from the Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore on Acrocorinth', *Hesperia* 66: p. 147-172.
- Brun P. (1994) 'From the Hallstatt to La Tène Period in the perspective of the Mediterranean world economy', In K. Kristiansen and J. Jensen (eds.), *Europe in the First Millennium B.C.* (Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 6): p. 57-65. Sheffield: Collis.
- Brunt P. (1990) *Roman Imperial Themes*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Bryant E.A. (1997) *Climate Process and Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bryant S. (1997) 'The Iron Age', In J. Glazebrook (ed.), *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties*. (East Anglian Archaeol Occ Paper 3. 8): p. 23-34. Norwich: Scole Archaeological Committee for East Anglia.

BSTID (1996) (staff publication) Board on Science and Technology for International Development NRC, *Lost Crops of Africa vol 13, Other Cultivated Grains*. Washington, D.C: National Academy Press.

Buchez N., Danion, B., Foucray B., Gransar F., Guez Cl., Guyot H., Legoff I., Marsch R., Mattered V., Pernaud, J.-M., Talon M. and Yvinec J.-H. (1993) [in preparation cf. Mattered 2001] à paraître, *Marne-la-Vallée, Bussy-Saint-George, une fenêtre ouverte sur un terroir. Nécropole à incinération du Bronze moyen, habitats préhistoriques (âge du Bronze et âge du Fer) habitats historiques (antiquité, haut Moyen Age et période médiévale)* à paraître dans les Documents d' Archéologie Française, dactylographié.

Büchsenzüchtz O. and Marion S. (1995) *Herblay, Gaillon-le Bas*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Ile-de-France pour l' année 1994): p. 186.

Burford A. (1993) *Land and Labor in the Greek World*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Burgers G.J. (1998) *Reconstructing Messapian Landscapes. Settlement Dynamics, Social Organisation and Culture Contact in the Margins of Greco-Roman Italy*. Amsterdam: Gieben.

Burke E.M. (1992) 'The economy of Athens in the Classical era: Some adjustments to the primitivist model', *Transactions of the American Philological Association* 122: p. 199-226.

Burkert W. (1985) *Greek Religion*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

Burnham B.C. and Wachter J. (1990) *The 'Small Towns' of Roman Britain*. London: Batsford.

Bushuk W. (ed.) (2001) *Rye: Production, Chemistry, and Technology*. St. Paul, Minnesota: American Society of Cereal Chemists.

Butzer K.W., Mateu J.F., Butzer E.K. and Kraus P. (1987) 'Irrigation agrosystems in eastern Spain: Roman or Islamic origins', *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 75: p. 479-509.

Buurman J. (1988a) 'Botanisch laboratorium', *Jaarverslag ROB*, 1987: p. 86-89. Amersfoort: ROB.

Buurman J. (1988b) 'Roman medicine from Uitgeest', In H. Küster (Hrsg.), *Der prähistorische Mensch und seine Umwelt. Festschrift U. Körber-Grohne*, (Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 31): p. 341-351.

Buurman J. (1990) *Carbonised plant remains and phosphate analysis of two Roman period house plants with sunken byres at Oosterhout*. Berichten ROB 40: p. 285-296. ROB: Amersfoort.

Buurman J. (1993) 'Carbonized plant remains from a pre-Roman Iron Age house site in Opperdoes, West Friesland, The Netherlands', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 2: p. 69-78.

Buxó C.R. (1989) 'La presence de l'épeautre (*Triticum spelta*) dans l'alimentation en Espagne: les temps anciens et les temps modernes', In J.P Devroey and J.J. van Mol (eds), *La presence de l'épeautre (Triticum spelta) dans l'alimentation en Espagne: les temps anciens et les temps modernes*: p. 107-122. Treignes: Editions Dire.

Buxó C. R. and Pons E. (eds.) (2000) Els productes alimentaris d'origen vegetal a l'edat del ferro a l'Europa occidental: de la producció al consum: *Actes del XXII Col.loqui Internacional per a l'Estudi de l'Edat del Ferro*. Association française pour l'étude de l'Age du fer. Colloque , 22nd: 1998: Gerona, Spain. (Sèrie Monogràfica Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya Girona 18). Girona: Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya, Generalitat de Catalunya.

Byerlee D. and Moya P. (1993) *Impacts of International Wheat Breeding Research in the Developing World*. Mexico, D.F: CIMMYT.

Calderini D.F. and Dreccer M.F. (2002) 'Choosing genotype, sowing date and plant density for malting barley', In G.A. Slaffer, J.L. Molina-Cano, R. Savin, J.L. Araus and I. Romagosa (eds.), *Barley Science*: p. 413-553. New York: Food Products Press.

Campbell K.G. (1997) 'Spelt: agronomy, genetics, and breeding', In J. Janick (ed.), *Plant Breeding Review Vol 15*: p. 187-213.

Cappers R.T.J. (1994) *An Ecological Characterization of Plant Macro-Remains of Heveskesklooster (The Netherlands). A Methodological Approach*. Thesis Groningen.

Carandini A. and Ricci A. (1988) *Schiavi in Italia*. Rome: La Nuova Italia Scientifica.

Caro-Baroja J. (1972) 'Escanda' In S. Capada (ed.), *Gran Enciclopedia Asturiana* 6: p. 121-122. Spain: Gijón.

Carr P.M., Martin G.B., Caton J.S. and Poland W.W. (1998) 'Forage and nitrogen yield of barley-pea and oat-pea intercrops', *Agronomy Journal* 90: p. 79-84.

Carrington P. (ed) (2002) *Deva Victrix: Roman Chester Re-Assessed*. Chester: Chester Archaeological Society.

Carrington P. (2004) Towards a Model of Roman Society in Cheshire, ~~First~~ First to Third Centuries AD, online publication: www.chesterarchaeol社.org.uk/R_cheshire_model.

Carroll M. (2001) *Romans, Celts and Germans. The German Provinces of Rome*. Stroud: Tempus.

Carruthers W. (1991) 'The carbonised and mineralised plant remains', In S. Ford, *The Archaeology of the Cleeve-Didcot Pipeline, South Oxfordshire, 1989*, *Oxoniensia*, 60: p. 1-40.

Carter J. (1983) *The Territory of Metaponto 1981-1982*. Austin: University of Texas at Austin.

Carter J. (1990) 'Metapontum-land, wealth, and population', In J-P. Descoeudrers (ed.), *Greek Colonists and Native Populations*, Proceedings of the first Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Humanities Research Centre, Canberra: p. 405-441. Oxford: Clarendon.

Casadei D., Leconte L., Auxiette G., Gransar F., Matteredne V. and Pommepeuy C. (2000) *Analyses spatiales d' un établissement rural de La Tène D1: Louvres 'Le Vieux Moulin'*, In S. Marion and G. Blancquaert (eds.) *Les installations agricoles de l' âge du Fer en France septentrionale, actes du colloque du PCR 'Les établissements ruraux de l' âge du Fer en France septentrionale'*, E.N.S. Paris 1997 (Etudes d'histoire et d'archéologie 6): p. 37-74. Paris: Presses de L' E.N.S.

Casparie W.A. (1976) *Palynological Investigation of the Celtic Field near Vaassen, The Netherlands*. (Nederlandse Oudheden 6): p. 105-113. Amersfoort: Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek.

Casson L. (1954) 'The grain trade of the Hellenistic world', *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association* 85: p. 168-187.

Castelletti L. (1975) 'Segale (*Secale cereale* L.) subfossile a Lomello', *Atti, Centro Studi e Documentazione sull' Italia Romana*, 6 1974-1975: p. 55-71.

Castiglioni E., Cottini M. and Rottoli M. (1999) 'Mariano, Via T. Grossi: analisi archeobotaniche', In: P. Dander, *Storia di Mariano Comense, Dalla preistoria all'alto medioevo* 1: p. 107-112. Mariano Comense: Soc. Archeol. Comense.

Castiglioni E. and Rottoli M. (1994) 'Resti vegetali: carboni, semi e frutti. Ricostruzione dell'ambiente naturale e coltivato', In E. Cavada (ed) *Archaeologia a Mezzocorona*, (Documenti par la storia del popolamento rustico di età romana nell'area atesina 15): p. 205-231. Trentino: Patrimonio Storico Artistico.

Caufield S. (1978) *Quern replacement and the origin of the brochs*', *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 109: p. 129-139.

Champion T. (1989) 'From Bronze to Iron Age in Ireland', In M.L. Sørensen and R. Thomas (eds.), *The Bronze Age-Iron Age Transition in Europe* (BAR Int Ser 483 part II): p. 287-303. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Champion T. (1994) 'Socio economic development in Eastern England in the First Millenium B.C', In K. Kristiansen and J. Jensen (eds.), *Europe in the First Millenium B.C.* (Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 6): p. 125-144. Sheffield: Collis Publications.

Chantraine P. (1984) *Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Greque*. Paris: Éditions Klincksieck.

Charles M. and Halstead P. (2001) 'Biological resource exploitation: Problems of theory and method', In D.R. Brothwell and A.M. Pollard (eds.), *Handbook of Archaeological Sciences*: p. 365-78. Chichester: Wiley.

Chaven J.K. and Kadam S.S. (1989) 'Nutritional improvement of cereals by fermentation', *CRC Critical Reviews in Food Science and Technology* 28: p. 349.

Cheng-Dao L, Rossnagel B.G. and Scoles G.J. (2000) 'Tracing the phylogeny of the hexaploid oat *Avena sativa* with satellite DNAs', *Crop Science* 40: p. 1755-1763.

Cherney J.H. and Marten J.C. (1982) 'Small grain crop forage potential: biological and chemical determinants of quality, and yield', *Crop Science* 22: p. 227-231.

Cherry J. F. (1988) 'Pastoralism and the role of animals in the pre- and protohistoric economies of the Aegean', In C.R. Whittaker (ed.), *Pastoral Economies in Classical Antiquity* (Cambridge Philological Society suppl. 14): p. 6-34. Cambridge: Cambridge Philological Society.

Cherry, J.F., Davis J.L. and E. Mantzourani (1991) 'Prehistoric northern Keos: Analysis and interpretation of the survey finds', In J.F. Cherry, J.L. Davis and E. Mantzourani, *Landscape Archaeology as Long Term History: Northern Keos in the Cycladic Islands from the Earliest Settlements until Modern Times*: p. 217-232. Los Angeles: University of Californis Institute of Archaeology.

Chick H. (1957) 'Flour and bread', In R. Peters (ed.), *The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. One Hundred and Tenth Scientific Meeting Anatomy School University of Cambridge*: p. 1-7.

Chorley G.P.H. (1981) 'The agricultural revolution in northern Europe, 1750-1880: Nitrogen, legumes, and crop productivity', *The Economic History Review* XXIV: p. 71-93.

Ciaraldi M. (1997) 'Oria, Monte Papalucio: i resti vegetali delle offerte di età arcaica ed ellenistica', In F. D'Andria (ed), *Metodologie di catalogazione dei beni archeologici*, (Consiglio Nazionale Ricerche Univ. Stud. 1): p. 211-228. Lecce: Martano.

- Ciarallo A. and Carolis E. de (ed) (1999) *Homo faber: natura, scienza e tecnica nell'antica Pompe*. Milano: Electa.
- Claiborne R. (1970) *Climate, Man, and History*. New York: Norton.
- Cohen R. and Kennedy P. (2000) *Global Sociology*. London: MacMillan.
- Cole J.P. (1997) *A Geography of the European Union*. London: Routledge.
- Coles J. and Harding A. (1979) *The Bronze Age in Europe*. London: Methuen.
- Collart J-L., Peixoto X., Favier D. and Prilaux G. (in press) *Roye (Somme). La ville I du "Puits à Marne"*, Documents d' Archéologie Française.
- Collingwood R. (1969) *The Archaeology of Roman Britain*. London: Methuen.
- Collis J. (1984) *The European Iron Age*. London: Routledge.
- Collis J (2001) 'Feasting', *British Archaeology* 59: p. 12.
- Collis J. (2003) *The Celts: Origins, Myths, Inventions*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Columella Lucius Junius Moderatus (1941) *Lucius Junius Moderatus Columella: On Agriculture*: in four volumes with a recension of the text and an English translation by Harrison Boyd Ash. London: Heinemann.
- Comai L. (2005) 'The advantages and disadvantages of being polyploid', *Nature Reviews Genetics* 6: p. 836-846.
- Cook E. (1994) *Economic Aspects of Cereal Production in the EC*. Brussels: Eurostat.
- Cooper B. (1978) 'The family farm in Greece', *Classical Journal* 73: p.164-168.
- Cornell T.J. (1995) *The Beginnings of Rome: Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars (c. 1000-264 BC)*. London: Routledge.
- Costantini L. (1989) 'Il vegetali dell'area sacra di S. Ombono', In: *Il Viver Quotidiano in Roma Arcaica: materiali dagli scavi del Tempio Arcaico nell' area sacra di S. Ombono*, Comune di Roma, Assessorato di Roma: p. 61-64. Roma: Edizioni Procom.
- Costantini L. (2002) 'Italia centro-meridionale', In G. Forni G and A. Marcone (eds) *Storia dell'agricoltura italiana. I L'età antica I. Preistoria*: p 221-233. Firenze: All'Insegna del Giglio.

Costantini L. and Fitt J. (1990) 'Dati sulle 'agricoltura e l'allevamento'', In: M. Gualtieri (ed) *Roccagloriosa 1. L'abitato: Scavo e ricognizione topografica (1976-1986)*. (Bibliothèque Inst. français de Naples, 2 ser. 8): p. 324-328. Naples: Publications du Centre Jean Berard.

Cotte J. and Cotte C. (1911) *Etude sur les Blés de l'antiquité classique*. Paris: Null.

Cottiaux R. and Thouvenot S. (1998) *Ciry-Salsogne, Le Bruy*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C. S.R.A. Picardie pour l' année 1996): p. 26.

Coubray S. (1994) 'Etude paléobotanique des macroreste végétaux provenant de Ischia' *Annali di Archeologia e Storia Antica*. (Napoli) 1: p. 205-209.

Courtin J., Guilaine J. and Mohen J-P. (1976) 'Les débuts de l'agriculture en France: les documents archéologiques', In J. Guilaine (ed.), *La Préhistoire Française II. Civilisations néolithiques et protohistoriques de la France*: p. 172-179. Paris: CNRS.

Couteaux M. (1969) *Recherches palynologiques en Gaume, en pays d'Arlon, en Ardenne méridionale (Luxembourg belge) et au Gutland (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg)*. (Acta Geologie Louvanensia 8). Louvain: Institut de Géographie, Université Catholique de Louvain.

Cox G. (1979) *Agricultural Ecology: An Analysis of World Food Production Systems*. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman.

Cox J. and Letts J. (2000) *Thatch: Thatching in England, 1940-1994*. (English Heritage Research Transactions: Research and Case Studies in Architectural Conservation 6). London: James and James.

Cox T.S., Shroyer J.P., Ben-Hui L., Sears R.G. and Martin T.J. (1988) 'Genetic improvement in agronomic traits of hard red winter wheat cultivars from 1919 to 1987', *Crop Science* 28: p. 756-760.

Crane P.L., Miles S.R. and Newman J.E. (1959) 'Factors associated with varietal differences in rate of field drying in corn', *Agronomy. Journal* 51: p. 318-320.

Crawford D.J. (1979) 'Food tradition and change in Hellenistic Egypt', *World Archaeology* 11: p. 136-146.

Creighton, J. (2006) *Britannia: The Creation of a Roman Province*. London: Routledge.

Creighton, J. (2000) *Coins and Power in Late Iron Age Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cunliffe B. (2004) 'Wessex cowboys?', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 23: p. 61-81.

Cunliffe B. (1995) *Iron Age Britain*. London: English Heritage.

Cunliffe B. (1997) *The Ancient Celts*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Cunliffe B. and de Jersey P. (1997) *Armorica and Britain: Cross-Channel Relationships in the Late First Millennium BC*. (Studies in Celtic Coinage. no.3 Monograph Oxford University Committee for Archaeology 45). Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.

Cunliffe B. and Poole C. (1989) *The Danebury Environs Programme: The Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape vol 2.1*. Woolbury and Stockbridge Down, Stockbridge, Hants. (University of Oxford Committee for Archaeology Monograph 49). Oxford: Oxford Institute for Archaeology.

Curtis B.C. (2002) 'Wheat in the world', In B.C. Curtis, S. Rajaram and H. Gómez-MacPherson (eds.), *Bread Wheat: Improvement and Production* (FAO Plant Production and Protection Series 30): p 1-18. Rome: FAO,

Dalby A. (2000) *Empire of Pleasures: Luxury and Indulgence in the Roman World*. London: Routledge.

Dalby A. and Grainger S. (2000) *The Classical Cookbook*. London: British Museum Press.

Damania A.B., Pecetti L., Qualset, E.O. and Humeid B.O. (1996) 'Diversity and geographic distribution of adaptive traits in *Triticum turgidum* L. (*durum* group) wheat landraces from Turkey', *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* 43: p. 409-422.

Darde D. (1993) *Nîmes antique: monuments et sites*. Paris: Imprimerie nationale.

Dark K.R. (2000) *Britain and the End of the Roman Empire*. Stroud: Tempus.

Dark K.R. and Dark P. (1997) *Landscape of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Sutton.

Dark P. and Gent H. (2001) 'Pests and diseases of prehistoric crops: a yield 'honeymoon' for early grain crops in Europe?', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 20: p. 59-78.

Darvill T.C. (1996) *Prehistoric Britain*. London: Routledge.

Darwin C. (1876) *The origin of species by means of natural selection or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life*. London: John Murray.

Davies G. (2002) *A History of Money from Ancient Times to the Present Day*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.

Davies M.S. and Hillman G.C. (1988) 'Effects of soil flooding on growth and grain yield of populations of tetraploid and hexaploid species of wheat', *Annals of Botany* 62: p. 597-604.

Demarez J.-D. (2001) *Répertoire archéologique du canton du Jura: du Ier siècle avant J.-C. au VIIe siècle après J.-C.* (Cahier d'archéologie jurassienne 12). Porrentruy: Office du patrimoine historique: Société jurassienne d'émulation.

Dennell R. (1974) 'The purity of prehistoric crops', *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 40: p.132-135.

Derks T. (1998) 'Between daily existence and divine order: The landscapes of Roman Gaul', In C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.), *Settlement and Landscape*. Proceedings of a Conference in Århus, Denmark May 4-7 1998. Moegård: Jutland Archaeological Society: p. 351-361.

Dezsö T. (2001) *Eastern Helmets of the Iron Age*. (BAR Int Ser 992). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Dickson C. (1996) 'Food, medical and other plants from the 15th century drains of Paisley Abbey, Scotland'; *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 5: p. 25-31.

Dietler M. (1989) 'Greeks, Etruscans, and thirsty barbarians: Early Iron Age interaction in the Rhone Basin of France', In T.C. Champion (ed.), *Comparative Studies in Archaeology*: p. 73-102. London: Unwin Hyman.

Diodorus S. (1952) *Diodorus of Sicily*: in twelve volumes, with an English translation by Charles L. Sherman. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.

Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos (1968) *The Greek Herbal of Dioscorides, Illustrated by a Byzantine, A.D. 512 with an English Translation by John Goodyer, A.D. 1655*; edited and first printed A.D. 1933 by Robert T. Gunther. London: Hafner Publishing.

Dobson B. and Mann J.C. (1973) 'The Roman army in Britain and Britons in the Roman army', *Britannia* 4: p. 191-205.

Dorofeev V.F. (1969) 'Spontaneous hybridization in wheat populations of Transcaucasia', *Euphytica* 18: p. 406-416.

Dorofeev V.F., Filatenko A.A., Migushova E.F., Udachin R.A. and Jakubziner M.M. (1979) *Wheat. Flora of Cultivated Plants*; Vol. 1 with an English translation by H Knüpffer, L. A. Morrison, A. A. Filatenko, K. Hammer, A. Morgounov, I. Faberová. (Wheat Information Service Bulletin 90:52-53). Mexico City: CIMMYT.

Drinkwater J.F. (1983) *Roman Gaul*. London: Croom Helm.

Drinkwater J.F. (1985) 'Urbanisation in the three Gauls: Some observations', In F. Grew and B. Hobley (eds.), *Roman Urban Topography in Britain and the Western Empire*. (Council for British Archaeology, Research Report 59): p. 39-55. London: CBA.

Dubois A. (1998) Attily (Aisne) *La Pâture des Grands Valuzeaux, D.4.1., (Somme)*. (Rapport d'évaluation, A.F.A.N. coordination A29, S.R.A. de Picardie, Viller-Bretonneux S.R.A.): p. 96.

Duncan-Jones R. (1974) *The Economy of the Roman Empire*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Duncan-Jones R. (1990) *Structure and Scale in the Roman Economy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Duval A. and Büchsenschütz O. (1976) 'Les civilisations de l' Age du Fer dans le Bassin Parisien et la France du Nord', In J. Guilaine (ed.), *La Préhistoire Française II. Civilisations néolithiques et protohistoriques de la France*: p. 789-801. Paris: CNRS.

Duvette L. (1995) *Ham, Le Boix aux Cailloux*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l' année 1994): p. 152.

Dvorák J. and Luo M. (2001) 'The evolution of free threshing and hulled forms of *Triticum aestivum*: old problems and new tools wheats', In P.D.S. Caligari and P.E. Brandham (eds.), *Wheat Taxonomy: The Legacy of John Percival. (The Linnean Special Issue 3)*: p.127-136.

Dvorák J., Luo M.C., Yang Z.L. and Zhang H.B. (1998) 'The structure of the *Aegilops tauschii* gene pool and the evolution of hexaploid wheat', *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 67: p. 657-670.

Ede J. (1990) 'Carbonised seeds', In J. Dinn and J. Evans, *Aston Mill Farm Kemmerton: Excavations of a Ring-Ditch, Middle Iron Age Enclosures, and a Grubenhaus*. (Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society, Third Series 12-1990): p. 54-58. Worcestershire:Worcestershire Archaeological Society.

Egli D.B. (1998) *Seed Biology and the Yield of Grain Crops*. New York: CAB International.

Eibner A. (2003) 'Luxus in der Situlenkunst'' In J. Leskovar, Ch. Schwanzar, and G. Winkler (eds.), *Worauf wir stehen. Archäologie in Oberösterreich*: p. 295-310. Kataloge des Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseums NF Nr. 195, Linz: Bibliothek der Provinz.

Elía M., Moralejo M., Rodríguez-Quijano M. and Molina-Cano J.L. (2004) 'Spanish spelt: A separate gene pool within the spelt germplasm', *Plant Breeding* 123: p. 297-299.

Eliasson A-C. and Larsson K. (1993) *Cereals in Breadmaking*. New York: Marcel Dekker.

Ellis P.B. (1990) *The Celtic Empire: The First Millennium of Celtic History, c. 1000 BC - 51 AD*. London: Guild Publishing.

El-Tinay A.H., Abdel-Gadir A.M. and El-Hidai M. (1979) 'Sorghum fermented kisra bread. I. Nutritive value of kisra', *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 30: p. 859.

Empilli S., Castagna R. and Brandolini A. (2004) Morpho-agronomic variability of the diploid wheat *Triticum monococcum* L.', *PGR Newsletter* 124: p. 33-40. Maccaresse (Fiumicino), Italy: FAO-IPGRI.

Engel D. (1990) *Roman Corinth*. Chicago: The University of Chicago.

Engel R.E., Long D.S. and Carlson G.R. (2003) 'Predicting straw yield of hard red spring wheat', *Agronomy Journal* 95: p. 1454-1460.

Ennos A.R. (1991) 'The mechanics of anchorage in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) II. Anchorage of mature wheat against lodging', *Journal of Experimental Botany* 42: p. 1607-1613.

Eschenlohr L. (2001) *Recherches archéologiques sur le district sidérurgique du Jura central Suisse Cahiers d'archéologie romande de la Bibliothèque historique vaudoise* 88. Lausanne: Cahiers d'archéologie romande.

Esmonde Cleary A.S. (2000) *The Ending of Roman Britain*. London: Routledge.

Evans G.M. (1995) 'Rye', In J. Smartt and N.W. Simmonds (eds.), *Evolution of Crop Plants*: p. 166-169. Essex: Longman Scientific.

Evans J. (1981) 'Wheat production and its social consequences in the Roman world', *Classical Quarterly* 31: p. 428-442.

Evans L.T. (1981) 'Yield improvements in wheat: Empirical or analytical?', In L.T. Evans and W.J. Peacock (eds.), *Wheat Science Today and Tomorrow*: p. 203-222. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Evans L.T. (1993) *Crop Evolution, Adaptation and Yield*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Fageria N.K., Baligar V.C. and Jones C.A. (1991) *Growth and Mineral Nutrition of Field Crops*. New York: M. Dekker.

FAO (staff-publication) (1981) *Soil Map of the World, Vol.5: Europe*. Rome: FAO.

FAO (staff publication) (1996) *The World Sorghum and Millet Economies: Facts, Trends, and Outlook*. Rome: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, FAO.

FAOstat (staff publication) (2005) Computer Database for Agricultural Statistics Maintained by the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations: <http://www.fao.org/faostat>.

Farnworth J. (1997) *Agri Info: Guidelines for World Crop and Livestock Production*. Chichester: Wiley.

Faulkner N. (2000) *The Decline and Fall of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.

Favier D. and Quérel P. (1995) *Dury, Le Camp Rolland*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Ile-de France pour l'année 1994): p.149-150.

Fawcett P. (1997) *Translation and Language: Linguistic Theories Explained*. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing.

Febvre L. (1940) 'Les surprises de Hérodote, ou les acquisitions de l'agriculture méditerranéenne', *Annales*: p. 281-287.

Feil B. and Geisler G. (1988) 'Untersuchungen zum Wurzelwachstum von Jungpflanzen alter und neuer Winterweizensorten sowie eines Spelzweizens bei variiertem N-Versorgung', *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 161: p. 264-272.

Feldman M. (2001) 'Origin of cultivated wheat', In A. Bonjean and W. Angus (eds.), *The World Wheat Book*: p. 3-55. Paris: Lavoisier.

Feldman M. and Levy A.A. (2005) 'Allopolyploidy - a shaping force in the evolution of wheat genomes', *Cytogenetic and Genomic Research* 109: p. 250-258.

Feldman M., Lupton F.G.H. and Miller T.E. (1995) 'Wheats', In J. Smartt and N.W. Simmonds (eds.), *Evolution of Crop Plants*: p. 184-192. Essex: Longman Scientific.

Fémolant J-M. and Malrain F. (1996) Les Établissements ruraux du deuxième Âge du Fer et leur romanisation dans le département de l'Oise. In D. Bayard and J. Collart D. (éds.), *De la ferme indigène à la villa romaine: Ile colloque de l'Association AGER, Amiens, 1993, 1996 Revue archéologique de Picardie. Numéro spécial; 11: p. 52-53. Amiens: Revue archéologique de Picardie.*

Fern K. (1997) *Plants for a Future: Edible & Useful Plants for a Healthier World*. Clanfield: Permanent.

Finckh M.R., Gacek E.S., Goyeau H., Lannou C., Merz U., Mundt C.C., Munk L., Nadziak J., Newton A.C., Vallavieille-Pope C. de and Wolfe M.S. (2000) 'Cereal cultivar and species mixtures in practice', *Plant Genetics and Breeding* 20: p. 813-837.

Finley M.I. (1973) *The Ancient Economy*. London: Chatto and Windus.

Fischbeck G. (2002) 'Contribution of barley to agriculture: A brief overview', In G.A. Slaffer, J.L. Molina-Cano, R. Savin, J.L. Araus and I. Romagosa (eds.), *Barley Science*: p. 1-12. New York: Food Products Press.

Fisher R.A. (1989) 'Cropping systems for greater drought resistance', In F.W.G. Baker (ed.), *Drought Resistance in Cereals*: p. 201-212. Wallingford OX: CAB International,

Fisons Limited (staff publication) (1977) *Cereals: A Manual for Farmers and Advisors*. Harston: Fisons Agrochemical Division.

Fokkens H. (1991) *Het Maaskantproject: Oss-Schalkskamp, nederzettingssporen uit de periode 250 voor tot 50 na Chr.* Leiden: Universiteit Leiden.

Fokkens H. (1997) 'The genesis of the urnfields: Economic crisis or ideological change?', *Antiquity* 71: p. 360-373.

Forbes H. (1976) 'The thrice-ploughed field: Cultivation techniques in ancient and modern Greece', *Expedition* 19: p. 5-11.

Forbes H. (1982) *Strategies and Soils: Technology, Production and the Environment in the Peninsula of Methana Greece*. PhD Thesis: University of Pennsylvania, Ann Arbor.

Forbes H. (1995) 'The identification of pastoralist sites within the context of estate-based agriculture in ancient Greece: Beyond the transhumance versus agro-pastoralism debate', *Annual of the British School at Athens* 90: p. 325-328.

Forbes H. and Foxhall L. (1995) 'Ethnoarchaeology and storage in the ancient Mediterranean: Beyond risk and survival', In J. Wilkins, D. Harvey and M. Dobson (eds.) *Food in Antiquity*: p. 69-86. Exeter: University of Exeter Press.

Forfait N., Jahier Y. and San Jaun G. (1993) *Les établissements protohistoriques dans bassin aval de la Seulles*, Rapport de prospection thématique, Caen: S.D.A.C.

Forni G. (1998) *Gli albori dell' agricoltura*. Rome: Reda.

Forsythe G. (2005) *A Critical History of Early Rome: From Prehistory to the First Punic War*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Fossati D. and Ingold M. (2001) 'Mountain wheat pool', In A. Bonjean and W. Angus (eds.), *World Wheat Book*: p. 311-332. New York: Lovoisier.

Fowler D.B. (2002) *The Winter Wheat Production Manual*. Online publication maintained by the University of Saskatchewan: www.usask.ca/agriculture/plantsci/winter_cereals/index.php.

- Fowler P. (1981) 'Later prehistory', In J. Thissk (ed), *The Agarian History of England and Wales*; vol 1. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fox C. and Dickins B. (1950) *The Early Cultures of North-West Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Foxhall L. (1995) 'Bronze to iron: Agricultural systems and political structures in late Bronze Age and early Iron Age Greece', *Annual of the British School at Athens* 90: p. 239-250.
- Frayn J. (1979) *Subsistence Farming in Roman Italy*. Fontweel, Sussex: Centaur.
- Fredrick J. and Bauer P. (1999) 'Wheat: Ecology and physiology of yield determination', In E. Satorre and G. Slafer (eds.), *Wheat, Ecology and Physiology of Yield Determination*: p. 45-66. New York: Food Products Press.
- Freeman P.W.M. (1993) 'Romanisation and the Roman material culture', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 6: p. 438-445.
- Freidin N. (1982) *The Early Iron Age in the Paris Basin*. (BAR Int Ser 131 i). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Frere S. (1987) *Britannia: A History of Roman Britain*. London: Routledge.
- Fulford M. (1977) 'Pottery and Britain's foreign trade in the later Roman Period', In D. Peacock (ed.), *Pottery and Early Commerce*: p. 35-84. London: Academic Press.
- Fulford M. (1985) 'Roman material in barbarian society c. 200 B.C. to c. A.D. 400', In T. Champion and J. Megaw (eds.), *Settlement and Society*: p. 91-107. Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Fulford M. (1989) 'The economy of Roman Britain', In M. Todd (ed.), *Recent Research in Roman Britain 1960-89*. (Britannia Monogr Ser 11): p. 175-201. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Fulford M. and Wallace-Hadrill A. (1999) 'Towards a history of pre-Roman Pompeii: Excavations beneath the house of Amaranthus', *Papers of the British School at Rome* LXVII: p. 37-145.
- Funck-Brentano F. (1993) *A History of Gaul: Celtic, Roman and Frankish Rule*. New York: Barnes & Noble.
- Fussell G.E. (1967) 'Farming systems of the classical era', *Technology and Culture* 8: p.16-44.
- Gabrielsen V. (2001) *Hellenistic Economies*. London: Routledge.

Gaillard D. (1997) *Maisnil-Lès-Ruitz, Chemin de Lens*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Nord-Pas-de-Calais pour l' année 1996): p. 95-96.

Gaillard D. and Parent G. (1994) *Oroer 'Sous le Bois Saint-Martin' (Oise)*. D.F.S. de fouille de sauvetage urgent, Autoroute A16 L' Isle Adam/Amiens, S.R.A. Picardie, A.F.A.N. Nord/Picardie.

Gallant T. (1991) *Risk and Survival in Ancient Greece: Reconstructing the Rural Domestic Economy*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Gandilyan P.A. (1980) *Key to Wheat, Aegilops, Rye and Barley*. Erevan Armenian SSR: Academy of Science.

Gari J.A. (2003) *Agrobiodiversity Strategies to Combat Food Insecurity Issues and HIV/AIDS Impact in Rural Africa*. Rome: FAO.

Garnsey P. (1988) *Famine and Food Supply in the Graeco-Roman World: Responses to Risk and Crisis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Garnsey P. (1999) *Food and Society in Classical Antiquity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Garnsey P., Gallant T. and Rathbone D. (1984) 'Thessaly and the grain supply of Rome during the second century B.C.', *The Journal of Roman Studies* LXXIV: p. 30-44.

Geary P. (1988) *Before France and Germany*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Geisler G. (1970) *Pflanzenbau in Stichworten. Teil 1: Die Kulturpflanzen*. Kiel: Hirth-Verlag.

Gepts P. (2004) 'Crop domestication as a long-term selection experiment', *Plant Breeding Review* 24 (Part 2): p. 1-44.

Gerritsen F. (1998) *The Cultural Biography of Iron Age Houses and the Long-Term Transformation of Settlement Patterns in the Southern Netherlands: Settlement and Landscape*, Proceedings of a conference in Århus, Denmark May 4-7 1998: p. 139-148. Moegård: Jutland Archaeological Society.

Gerritsen F.A. (2003) *Local Identities: Landscape and Community in the Late Prehistoric Meuse-Demer-Scheldt Region*. (Amsterdam Archaeological Studies 9). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.

Giacosa I.G. (1992) *A Taste of Ancient Rome*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.

- Gianibelli M.C., Larroque O.R., MacRitchie F. and Wrigley C.W. (2001) 'Biochemical, genetic and molecular characterization of wheat glutenin and its component subunits', *Cereal Chemistry* 78: p. 635-646.
- Gills B.K. and Frank A.G. (1992) 'World system cycles, crises, and hegemonial shifts, 1700 B.C. to 1700 A.D', *Review* 15: p. 621-87.
- Giogi J. (1988) 'Plant remains from the Via Sacra', *Archeologia Laziale* 9: p. 24-26.
- Goldsworthy A. and Haynes I. (eds.) (1999) *The Roman Army as a Community*. (Journal Roman Archaeology; supplementary series 34). Portsmouth, R.I.: Journal of Roman Archaeology.
- Goody J. (1982) *Cooking, Cuisine and Class: A Study of Comparative Sociology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Goudineau C. (2000) 'Gaul', In A. Bowman, P. Garnsey and D. Rathbone (eds.), *The Cambridge Ancient History* vol. XI The High Empire, A.D. 70-192. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gransar F. (1991) *Le Dolium et la stratégie de stockage sur l'oppidum de Villeneuve St Germain:Aisne*. Paris: EHESS.
- Gransar F. (1998) *Sermoise, Le Prés du Bout de la Ville*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l' année 1996): p. 36-37.
- Gransar F. (2000) 'Le stockage alimentaire sur les établissements ruraux de l'âge du Fer en France septentrionale: complémentarité des structures évolutives', In S. Marion and G. Blancquaert (eds.), *Les installations agricoles de l'âge du fer en France septentrionale*, (Etudes d'histoire et d'archéologie 6): p. 277-298. Paris: Éditions Rue d'Ulm.
- Green F. J. (1982) 'The plant remains', In M. Millett and D. Russell, An Iron Age burial from Viables Farm, Basingstoke, *The Archaeological Journal* 139: p. 81-82.
- Green M.J. (ed) (1995) *The Celtic World*. London: Routledge.
- Green P. (1990) *Alexander to Actium: The Historical Evolution of the Hellenistic Age*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Greenacre M. J. (1984) *Theory and Applications of Correspondence Analysis*. New York: Academic Press.
- Greig R.A. (1991) 'The British Isles', In W. van Zeist, K. Wasylikowa and K-E. Behre (eds.), *Progress in Old World Palaeoethnobotany*: p. 299-334. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.

Grigg D. (1974) *The Agricultural Systems of the World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Grigg D. (1984) *An Introduction to Agricultural Geography*. London: Hutchinson.

Gringmuth-Dallmer E. and Leiciejewicz L. (2002) 'Forschungen zu Mensch und Umwelt im Odergebiet in ur- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit'. *Römisch-Germanische Forschungen*, Bd. 60: p. 319-334. Mainz am Rhein: P. von Zabern.

Groenman-van Waateringe W. and Pals, J.P. (1983) 'The Assendelver Polders project: integrated ecological research', In M. Jones (ed.), *Integrating the Subsistence Economy*. (B.A.R. International Series 181): p. 135-161. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Grossi Mazzorin J. De (2001) 'Archaeozoology and habitation models: from subsistence to a productive economy in central Italy', In J.R. Brant and L. Karlsson (eds.), *From Huts to Houses. Transformations of Ancient Societies*, Proceedings of an International Seminar Organised by the Norwegian and Swedish Institutes in Rome, 21-24th September, 1997. (Acta Rom 4, 56): p. 323-330. Stockholm: Paul Aströms Förlag.

Guoxiong C., Krugman T., Fahima T., Korol A.B. and Nevo E. (2002) 'Comparative study on morphological and physiological traits related to drought resistance between xeric and mesic *Hordeum spontaneum* lines in Israel', *Barley Genetics Newsletter* 32: p. 22-33.

Gurney O.R. (1966) *Anatolia, c.1600-1380 B.C.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Guttieri M.J., Stark J.C., O'Brien K. and Souza E. (2001) 'Relative sensitivity of spring wheat grain yield and quality parameters to moisture deficit', *Crop Science* 41: p. 327-345.

Guzy M.R., Hedaie B. and Waines J. G. (1989) 'Yield and its components in diploids, tetraploid and hexaploid wheats in diverse environments', *Annals of Botany* 64: p. 635-642.

Haard N.F., Odunfa S.A., Lee C-H., Quintero-Ramírez R., Lorence-Quiñones A. and Wachter-Radarte C. (1999) *Fermented Cereals: A Global Perspective*. (FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin 138). Rome: FAO.

Hachmann R. (1976) 'The problem of the Belgae as seen from the continent', *Bulletin of the London Institute of Archaeology* 13: p. 117-137.

Hagendorn A. (1999) *Die Villa Rustica von Großsachsen, Gem. Hirschberg, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis*. (Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-Württemberg 45). Stuttgart : K. Theiss.

Haggis D.C. (1993) 'Intensive survey, traditional settlement patterns, and Dark Age Crete: The case of Early Iron Age Kavousi', *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 6: p 131-174.

Haines M. (1982) *Introduction to Farming Systems*. London: Longman.

- Halloran G. M. and Pennel A. L. (1982) 'Grain size and seedling growth of wheat at different ploidy levels', *Annals of Botany* 49: p. 103-113.
- Halstead P (1987) 'Traditional and ancient rural economy in Mediterranean Europe: plus ça change?', *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 107: p. 77-87.
- Halstead P. (1990) 'Late Bronze Age grain crops and Linear B Ideograms *65, *120, and *121', *Annual of the British School at Athens* 90: p. 229-234.
- Halstead P. (1997) 'Storage strategies and states on prehistoric Crete: A reply to Strasser', *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 10: p. 103-107.
- Halstead P. (in press) 'Sheep in the garden: the integration of crop and livestock husbandry in early farming regimes of Greece and southern Europe', In D. Field and D. Sergeantson (eds.), *Animals in the Neolithic*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Halstead P. and O'Shea J. (1989) *Bad Year Economics: Cultural Responses to Risk and Uncertainty*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hamad A.M. and Fields M.L. (1979) 'Evaluation of the protein quality and available lysine of germinated and fermented cereal', *Journal of Food Science* 44: p. 456.
- Hammer K. and Perrino P. (1984) 'Further information on *farro* in South Italy', *Kulturpflanze* 32: p. 143-152.
- Hammer K. and Specht C-E. (1998) 'The variation of grain characters in diploid and tetraploid hulled wheats and its relevance for the archaeological record', In A.B. Damania, J. Valkoun, G. Willcox and C.O. Qualset (eds.), *The Origins of Agriculture and Crop Domestication*, Proceedings of the Harlan Symposium. Aleppo, Syria: ICARDA- IPGRI-FAO-GRCP: part 5, available electronically at: <http://www.ipgri.cgiar.org/publications/HTML>.
- Hammond N.G.L. (1976) *Migrations and Invasions in Greece and Adjacent Areas*. Park Ridge: NJ: Noyes Press.
- Hansen J.M. (1988) 'Agriculture in the prehistoric Aegean: data versus speculation', *American Journal of Archaeology* 92: p. 39-52.
- Hanson H., Borlaug N.E. and Anderson R.G. (1982) *Wheat in the third world*. Boulder Colorado: Westview.
- Hanson V. (1999) *The Other Greeks: The Family Farm and Agrarian Roots of Western Civilization*. Berkley: University of California Press.

Hanumappa M., Pratt L.H., Cordonnier-Prat M. and Deitzer G.F. (1999) 'A photoperiod-insensitive barley line contains a light-labile phytochrome B1', *Plant Physiology* 119: p. 1033-1040.

Harding A.F. (1989) 'Interpreting the evidence for agricultural change in the Late Bronze Age in northern Europe', In H.A. Nordstrom (ed.), *Bronze Age Studies*, Transactions of the British-Scandinavian Colloquium in Stockholm, May 10-11, 1985 Stockholm: Studies (Museum of National Antiquities. Stockholm 6): p. 173-181. Stockholm: Statens Historiska Museum.

Harding D.W. (1974) *The Iron Age in Lowland Britain*. London: Routledge.

Harding D.W. (2006) 'Redefining the northern British Iron Age', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 25: p. 61-82.

Härke H. (1979) *Settlement Types and Settlement Patterns in the West Hallstatt Province*. (BAR Int Ser 57). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Harl K.W. (1983) *Coinage in the Roman Economy, 300 B.C. to A.D. 700*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Harlan J.R. (1981) 'The early history of wheat: Earliest traces to the sack of Rome', In L.T. Evans and W.J. Peacock (eds.), *Wheat Science, Today and Tomorrow*: p. 1-19. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Harlan J.R. (1995) 'Barley', In J. Smartt and N.W. Simmonds (eds.), *Evolution of Crop Plants*: p. 140-146. Essex: Longman Scientific.

Hart A.L. and Collier W.A. (1992) 'Nutrient efficiency and cellular contents of phosphorus and nitrogen in *Trifolium repens* and a diploid and tetraploid *Lotus uliginosus*', *Grass & Forage Science* 47: p.375-381.

Haselgrove C. (1984) 'The later pre-Roman Iron Age between the Humber and the Tyne', In P. Wilson, R.F. Jones and D. Evans (eds.), *Settlement and Society in the Roman North*: p. 9-25. Bradford: Bradford School of Archaeological Sciences: Bradford.

Haselgrove C. (1996) 'Roman impact on the rural settlement and society in southern Picardy', In N. Roymans (ed.), *From the Sword to the Plough. Three Studies on the Earliest Romanisation of Northern Gaul*: p. 127-188. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.

Haselgrove C. (1999) 'Iron Age Agriculture in North-East England and South-East Scotland', In R. Buxó R. and E. Pons. (eds.), *Els productes alimentaris d'origen vegetal a l'edat del ferro a l'Europa occidental: de la producció al consum*: Actes del XXII Colloqui Internacional per a l'Estudi de l'Edat del Ferro. Association française pour l'étude de l'Age du fer. Colloque , 22nd: 1998: Gerona, Spain. (Sèrie Monogràfica Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya Girona 18): p. 97-105. Girona: Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya, Generalitat de Catalunya.

Haselgrove C. (2001) 'Iron Age Britain and its European setting', In J. Collis (ed.), *Society and Settlement in Iron Age Europe*: actes du XVIIIe Colloque de l'AFEAF, Winchester, April 1994 (Sheffield archaeological monographs, 11): p. 37-72. Sheffield: University of Sheffield Academic Press.

Hatt J-J. (1970) *Celts and Gallo-Romans*. London: Barrie & Jenkins.

Haverfield F. (1912) *The Romanization of Roman Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon.

Hawkes C.F.C. (1984) 'Ictis disentangled and the British tin trade', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 3: p. 211-233.

Hawkes J.G. (1983) *The Diversity of Crop Plants*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press.

Hayes J.D. (1983) *Cereal Production in Perspective*. Belfast: Queen's University of Belfast.

Haywood J. (2002) *Historical Atlas of the Classical World: 500 BC to 600AD*. Oxford: Barnes and Noble.

Heath D.B. (1987) 'Anthropology and alcohol studies: Current issues', *Annual Review of Anthropology* 16: p. 99-120.

Heather P. (2005) *The Fall of the Roman Empire*. London: Macmillan.

Heisey P. and Brennan J.P. (1991) 'An analytical model of farmers' demand for replacement seed', *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 73: p. 1044-1052.

Helbaek H. (1952) 'Spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) in Bronze Age Denmark', *Acta Archaeologica* 23: p. 97-107.

Helbaek H. (1953) 'Appendix I', In E. Gjerstad, *Early Rome I*. (Skrifter Utgivna Svenska Institutet 1 Rom, 40 XVII: 1). Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup.

Helbaek H. (1956) 'Appendix I', In E. Gjerstad, *Early Rome II*. (Skrifter Utgivna Svenska Institutet 1 Rom, 40 XVII: 2). Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup.

- Helbaek H. (1959) 'Domestication of food plants in the Old World', *Science* 130: p. 365-372.
- Helbaek H. (1964) 'The Isca grain: A Roman plant introduction in Britain', *New Phytologist* 63: p.158-64.
- Henderson J. (2004) *Hortus: The Roman Book of Gardening*. London: Routledge.
- Henon B. (1992) *Économie, commerce et échanges au IIème et Ier siècles avant J-C en Gaule Belgique*. D.E.A. Paris: Université Paris 1.
- Hénon B. and Robert, B. (1998) *Limé, La Prairie*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l' année 1996): p. 30-31.
- Herodotus (1938) *Herodotus*: in four volumes, with an English translation by A.D. Godley. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Hesiod (1936) *Hesiod: The Homeric Hymns and Homericica*, with an English translation by Hugh G. Evelyn-White. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Heslop D. (1988) 'The study of the beehive quern', *Scottish Archaeological Review* 5: p. 59-64.
- Higham C. (1989) *The archaeology of mainland Southeast Asia: From 10,000 BC to the fall of Angkor*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hill J.D. (1995) 'The Pre-Roman Iron Age in Britain and Ireland (ca. 800 B.C. to A.D. 100): An overview', *Journal of World Prehistory* 9: p. 47-98.
- Hill J.D. (1999) 'Settlement, landscape and regionality: Norfolk and Suffolk in the pre-Roman Iron Age of Britain and beyond', In J. Davis and T. Williamson (eds.), *Land of the Iceni: The Iron Age in Northern East Anglia*. (Studies in East Anglia History 4): p. 185-207. Norwich: University of East Anglia Centre of East Anglian Studies.
- Hill J.D. (2001) 'Romanisation, gender and class: recent approaches to identity in Britain and their possible consequences', In S. James and M. Millett (eds.), *Britons and Romans: Advancing An Archaeological Agenda*. (Council for British Archaeology, Research Report 125): p. 12-18. London: CBA.
- Hillman G. (1978a) 'Remains of crops and other plants from Carmarthen (Church Street)', In G.C. Boon (ed.), *Roman Sites*. (Monographs and Collections Relating to Excavations Financed by H.M. Department of the Environment in Wales 1): p. 107-112. Cardiff: Cambrian Archaeological Association.
- Hillman G. (1978b) 'On the origins of domestic rye-*Secale cereale*: The finds from Can Hasan III in Turkey', *Anatolian Studies* 28: p. 157-174.

Hillman G. (2000) *Village on the Euphrates, From Foraging to Farming at Abu Hureyra Village*. Oxford: Oxford Press.

Hillman G. (1982) 'Evidence for spelting malt', In R. Leech, *Excavations at Catsgore 1970-1973*. (Excavation Monograph 2): p. 137-139. Bristol: Western Archaeological Trust.

Hillman G., Mason S., Moulins D. de and Nesbitt M. (1992) 'Identifications of archaeological remains of wheat: The 1992 London workshop', *Circaea* 12: p. 195-209.

Hilu K.W. (1993) 'Polyploidy and the evolution of domesticated plants', *American Journal of Botany* 80: p. 1494-1499.

Hilu K.W. (2004) 'Phylogenetics and chromosomal evolution in the *Poaceae* (grasses)', *Australian Journal of Botany*: p. 13-22.

Himi E., Mares D.J., Yanagisawa A. and Noda K. (2002) 'Effect of grain colour gene (R) on grain dormancy and sensitivity of the embryo to abscisic acid (ABA) in wheat', *Journal of Experimental Botany* 53: p. 1569-1574.

Hingh A. E. de (2000) *Food Procurement and Food Production in Bronze Age and early Iron Age (2000-500 BC) in Atlantic Europe: The Organisation of a Diversified and Intensified Agrarian System in the Meuse-Demer-Scheldt Region (The Netherlands and Belgium) and the Region of the River Moselle (Luxemburg and France)* (Archaeological studies Leiden University 7). Leiden: Faculty of Archaeology, Leiden University.

Hingh A. E. de and Kooistra L.I. (1994) 'Voedselresten', *Numaga* 41: p. 29-34.

Hingley R. (1989) *Rural Settlement in Roman Britain*. London: Seaby.

Hinton P. (1995) 'The seeds', In O. Bedwin and C. Place, *Late Iron Age and Romano-British Occupation at Ounces Barn, Boxgrove, West Sussex; Excavations 1982-83*, , (Sussex Archaeological Collections 133): p. 95-99. Lewes: Sussex Archaeological Society.

Hjelmqvist H. (1989) *A Cereal Find From Old Etruria*. (Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology and Literature Pocket Book 86). Jonsered, Sweden: Paul Åströms.

Hodge A. T. (1998) *Ancient Greek France*. London: Duckworth.

Holden J.H.W. (1976) 'Oats', In N.W. Simmonds (ed.), *Evolution of Crop Plants*: p. 86-90. Edinburgh: Longman.

Holland J., Portyanko V., Hoffman D. and Lee M. (2002) 'Genomic regions controlling vernalization and photoperiod responses in oat', *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 105: p. 113-126.

- Holloway R. (1970) *Satiranum*. Providence: Brown University Press.
- Holloway R. (1996) *The Archaeology of Early Rome and Latium*. Routledge: London.
- Hopf M. (1962) 'Nutzpflanzen vom Lernäischen Golf', *Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz* 9: p.1-19.
- Hopkins K. (1980) 'Taxes and trade in the Roman empire (200 B.C.-A.D. 400)', *Journal of Roman Studies* 70: p. 101-125.
- Hopkins K. (1983) 'Trade in the ancient economy', In P. Garnsey, K. Hopkins and C.R. Whittaker (eds.), *Trade in the Ancient Economy*: p. ix-xxv. London: Chatto and Windes.
- Horace (1927) *Horace: The Odes and Epodes*, with an English translation by C.E. Bennett. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Horden P. and Purcell N. (2000) *The Corrupting Sea*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Horn F.P. (1985) 'Cereals and Brassicas for forage', In M.E. Heath, R.F. Barnes and D.S. Metcalfe (eds.), *Forages: The Science of Grassland Agriculture*: p. 271-277. Ames Iowa: Iowa State University Press.
- Hoseney C. (1987) 'Wheat hardness', *Cereal Foods World* 32: p. 320-322.
- Hrušková M. and Faměra O. (2003) 'Prediction of wheat and flour Zeleny sedimentation value using NIR technique', *Czech Journal of Food Science* 21: p. 91-96.
- Hubbard R.N. (1980) 'Development of agriculture in Europe and the Near East: Evidence from quantitative studies', *Economic Botany* 34: p. 51-67.
- Hucl P., Abdel-Aal E.S. and Sosulski F.W. (1995). 'Specialty wheats', In: *Cropportunities III*, Proceedings of the Conference: p. 40-47. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: University of Saskatchewan.
- Isager S. and Skydsgaard J.E. (1992) *Ancient Greek Agriculture*. London: Routledge.
- Isserlin R. (2003) *Towns and Power in Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Jacomet S. and Brombacher C. (2000) Internal database maintained by the authors. Institut für Prähistorische und Naturwissenschaftliche Archäologie, Universität Basel.
- Jacomet S., Brombacher C. and Dick M. (1989) *Archäobotanik am Zürcher Denkmalpflege, Berichte der Zürcher Denkmalpflege*. Monographien 7. Zürich: Öffentliche Bauten, Abteilung Denkmalpflege Kantonsarchäologie in Komm bei Füssli.

Jacomet S., Kučan D., Ritter A., Suter G. and Hagendorn, A. (2002) 'Punica granatum L. (pomegranates) from early Roman contexts in Vindonissia (Switzerland)', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 11: p. 79-92.

Jacomet S., Wagner C., Felice N., Füzesi B. and Albrecht H. (1988) 'Verkohlte pflanzliche Makroreste aus Grabungen in Augst und Kaiseraugst, Kultur- und Wildpflanzenfunde als Informationsquellen über die Römerzeit', *Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst*, 9: p. 271-310.

James S. (1997) *The Atlantic Celts: Ancient People or Modern Invention*. London: British Museum Press.

James S. (2001) 'Romanization? and the peoples of Britain', In S. Keay and N. Terrenato (eds.), *Italy and the West. Comparative Issues in Romanization*. Oxford: Oxbow: p. 187-209.

James S. and Rigby V. (1997) *Britain and the Celtic Iron Age*. London: British Museum.

Jaradat A. A., Shahid M. and Al-Maskric A. Y. (2004) 'Genetic diversity in the Batini barley landrace from Oman', *Crop Science* 44: p. 304-318.

Jardé A. (1925) *Les Céréales dans L'Antiquité Grecque*. Paris: E. de Boccard.

Jarman H. N. (1976) 'The plant remains', In T.W. Potter, *A Faliscan Town in South Etruria, Excavations at Narce 1966-71*: p. 309-310. London: The British School at Rome.

Jashemski W.F. (1993) *The Gardens of Pompeii, Herculaneum and the Villas Destroyed by Vesuvius*. New Rochelle, N.Y: A.D. Caratzas.

Jasney N. (1942) 'Competition among grains in Classical antiquity', *The American Historical Review* XLVII: p. 747-764.

Jasney N. (1944) *Wheats of Antiquity*. Baltimore: John Hopkins.

Jellen E.N. and Beard J. (2000) 'Geographical distribution of a chromosome 7C and 17 intergenomic translocation in cultivated oat', *Crop Science* 40: p. 256-263.

Jerome (Eusebius Heironymus) (1994) 'Eusebius Heironymus [Commentaria in Ezechielem, Jerome(c) David in Lib. Radicum]', *Patrologia Latina Database*: an electronic version of J. P. Mignes's compilation of Patristic and early Medieval literature. Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey.

Jiggins J. (1990) *Crop Variety Mixtures in Marginal Environments*. London: IIED International Institute for Environment and Development, Sustainable Agriculture Programme.

Jiménez R.L. (1996) *Caesar Against the Celts*. Spellmount: Staplehurst.

Jones A.M.H. (1964) *The Later Roman Empire*. Oxford: Oxford.

Jones G. (1982) 'Cereal and pulse remains from Protogeometric and Geometric Iolkos, Thessaly', *Anthropologika* 3: p. 75-78.

Jones G. (1983) *The Use of Ethnographic and Ecological Models in the Interpretation of Archaeological Plant Remains: Case Studies from Greece*. Ph.D. dissertation: Darwin College: Cambridge.

Jones G. (1987a) 'The plant remains', In D. Garton, Dunston's Clump and brickwork plan field systems at Babworth Nottinghamshire: Excavations 1981', *Transactions of the Thorton Society*, XCI-1987: p. 58-61.

Jones G. (1987b) 'Agricultural practice in Greek prehistory', *Annual of the British School at Athens* 82: p.115-123.

Jones G. (2003) 'The charred plant remains from Baleshare and Hornish Point', In J. Barber, *Siar 3: Bronze Age Farm Mounds of the Outer Hebrides*. Electronic publication: www.sair.org.uk :p. 153-158.

Jones G. and Halstead P. (1995) 'Maslins, mixtures and monocrops: On the interpretation of archaeobotanical crop samples of heterogenous composition', *Journal of Archaeological Science* 22: p. 103-114.

Jones G., Wardle K., Hallstead P. and Wardle D. (1986) 'Crop storage at Assiros', *Scientific American* 254: p. 96-103.

Jones M. (1981) 'The development of crop husbandry', In M. Jones and G. Dimbleby (eds.), *The Environment of Man*. (BAR British Series 87): p. 95-127. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Jones M. (1984) 'The plant remains', In B. Cunliffe, *Danebury: An Iron Age Hillfort in Hampshire Vol. 2, The Excavations, 1969-1978: The Finds*. (Council for British Archaeology, Research Report 52): p. 483-497. London: CBA.

Jones M. (1986) 'The plant remains', In D. Allen *et al.*, *Excavations in Bierton, 1979, Records of Buckinghamshire Vol. 28-1986*: p. 40-49 and microfiche. Aylesbury: Bunks Archaeological Society.

Jones M. (1996) 'Plant exploitation' In T.C. Champion and J. Collis, *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent trends*: p. 29-40. Sheffield: J.R. Collis Publications

Jones M. and Robinson M. (1986) 'The crop plants', In D. Miles (ed.), *Archaeology at Barton Court Farm, Abingdon, Oxon, Oxford Archaeological Unit Report 3* (Council for British Archaeology, Research Report 50): microfiche 9: E10-9:F8. London: CBA.

Jope E.M. (1956) 'Agricultural implements', In C. Singer, E.J. Holmyard, A.R. Hall and T.I. Williams (eds), *A History of Technology, Volume 11*: p.81-123. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Joolen E. van (2003) *Archaeological Land Evaluation: A Reconstruction of the Suitability of Ancient Landscapes for Various Land Uses in Italy Focused on the First Millennium BC*. Amsterdam: University of Groningen.

Jørgensen G. (1979) 'A new contribution concerning the cultivation of spelt, *Triticum spelta* L., in prehistoric Denmark', *Archaeo-Phyika* 8: p. 135-145.

Jury S. (2001) 'Wheat taxonomy', In P.D.S. Caligari and P.E. Brandham (eds.), *Wheat Taxonomy: The Legacy of John Percival. (The Linnean Special Issue 3)*: p. 61-63.

Juskiw P.E., Helm J.H. and Salmon D.F. (2000) 'Competitive ability in mixtures of small grain cereals', *Crop Science* 40: p. 159-164.

Jusu M.S. (2000) *Management of Genetic Variability in Rice (O. sativa and O. glaberrima) by Breeders and Farmers in Sierra Leone*. PhD Thesis: Wageningen Agricultural University and Research Center, Wageningen.

Juvenal (1918) *Juvenal and Persius*. Loeb Classical Library London: Heinemann.

Kaplan D.R. (2001) 'The science of plant morphology: Definition, history, and role in modern biology', *American Journal of Botany* 88: p. 1711-1741.

Karagöz A. (1996) 'Recipes made with hulled wheats', In S. Padulosi, Hammer, K. and Heller, J. (eds.), *Hulled Wheats*. Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Hulled Wheats 21-22 July 1995: p. 180-184. Rome: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute.

Karow R.S. and Hilliker A. (1993) *Evaluating Grain for Livestock Feed*. (Oregon State University Communication FS 309). Corvallis: Oregon State University Extension Service.

Key S. and Terrenato N. (eds.) (2001) *Italy and the West. Comparative Issues in Romanization*. Oxford: Oxbow.

Kehoe D.P. (1997) *Investment, Profit, and Tenancy: The Jurists and the Roman Agrarian Economy*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

Kellems R.O. and Church D.C. (2002) *Livestock Feeds and Feeding*. Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Prentice Hall.

Kernan J. A. Crowle W. L., Spurr D. T. and Coxworth E. C. 1979. 'Straw quality of cereal cultivars before and after treatment with anhydrous ammonia', *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 59: p. 511-517.

Killen J. (2004) 'Wheat, barley, flour, olives and figs on Linear B tablets', In P. Halstead and J. Barrett (eds.), *Food, Cuisine and Society in Prehistoric Greece*: p. 155-173. Oxford: Oxbow.

Kilpatrick R.A. (1975) *New wheat cultivars and longevity of rust resistance*. (ARS-NE-4). ARS-USDA: Beltsville, MD.

Kimber G. and Sears E.R. (1987) 'Evolution in the genus *Triticum* and the origin of cultivated wheat', In E.G. Heyne (ed.) *Wheat and Wheat Improvement*: p. 154-164. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy.

King A. (1978) 'A comparative survey of bone assemblages from Roman sites in Britain', *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology* 15: p. 207-232.

King A. (1990) *Roman Gaul and Germany*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

King A. (1999) 'Diet in the Roman world: A regional inter-site comparison of the mammal bones', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 12: p.168-202.

King H. (1986) 'Food as symbol in Classical Greece', *History Today* 36: p. 35-39.

Kirschner M. and Gerhart J. (1998) 'Evolvability', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U.S.A.* 95: p. 8420-8427.

Knight C.A., Molinari N.A. and Petrov D.M. (2005) 'The large genome constraint hypothesis: Evolution, ecology and phenotype', *Annals of Botany* 95: p. 177-190.

Knippels B. (1991) 'Bewoningssporen uit de IJzertijd te Maastricht-Randwijck', *Archeologie in Limburg*, 49: p. 43-48.

Knörzer K-H. (1967) *Untersuchungen subfossiler pflanzlicher Grossreste im Rheinland*. (*Archaeo-Physika* 2). (Beihefte der Bonner Jahrbücher 23). Köln: Böhlau.

Knörzer K-H. (1970) 'Römerzeitliche Pflanzenfunde aus Neuss' *Novaesium* 4, (*Limesforschungen* 10): p. 9-136. Berlin: Gebr. Mann.

Knörzer K-H. (1971) 'Eisenzeitliche Pflanzenfunde im Rheinland' *Bonner Jahrbuch* 171: p. 40-58.

Knörzer K-H. (1973) 'Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen an einer späthallstattzeitlichen Fundstelle bei Langweiler, Kreis Düren. Die pflanzlichen Großreste', *Bonner Jahrbuch* 173: p. 301-315.

Knörzer K.-H. (1976) 'Späthallstattzeitliche Pflanzenfunde aus Bergheim, Erftkreis', In: *Beiträge zur Archäologie des Rheinlandes 2*. (Rheinische Ausgrabungen 17): p.151-185. Bonn: Kommission bei R. Habelt.

Knörzer K.-H. (1981) *Römerzeitliche Pflanzenfunde aus Xanten*. (Archaeo-Physika 11). 1981): p. 157-160. Köln: Rheinland-Verlag.

Knörzer K.-H. (1991) 'Deutschland nördlich der Donau', In W. van Zeist, K. Wasylikowa and K-E Behre (eds.), *Progress in Old World Palaeobotany*: p. 189-206. Rotterdam: Balkema.

Knörzer K.-H. (1992) 'Pflanzenfunde aus der metallzeitlichen Siedlung Blumenberg', *Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte* 25: p. 475-487.

Konarev A., Konarev V., Gubareva N., Peneva T., Gavrilyuk I. and Alpatyeva N. (2005) Protein Markers for Increasing Efficiency of Triticeae Dum. Genetic resources utilisation in breeding. VIR online publication: <http://www.vir.nw.ru/books/list2.htm#pol>.

Kooi P.B. (1979) *Pre-Roman Urnfields in the North of The Netherlands*. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff.

Kooistra L.I. (1989) 'Botanische resten uit een kuil', *Numaga* 36: p. 58-59.

Kooistra L.I. (1996) *Borderland Farming*. Amersfoort: Van Gorcum.

Kooistra L.I. and Haaster H. van (2001) 'Archeobotanie', In M.M. Sier and C.W. Koot (ed.), *Archeologie in de Betuweroute. Kesteren-De Woerd. Bewoningssporen uit de IJzertijd en de Romeinse tijd*, Amersfoort Rapportage Archeologische Monumentenzorg, 82: p. 293-35. Amersfoort: ROB.

Körber-Grohne U. (1967) 'Geobotanische Untersuchungen auf der Feddersen Wierde, Feddersen Wierde', *Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963*, Bd. 1. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner.

Körber-Grohne U. (1979) *Nutzpflanzen und Umwelt im römischen Germanien*. (Kleine Schriften zur Kenntnis der römischen Bestzungsgeschichte Südwestdeutschlands 21). Stuttgart: Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern.

Körber-Grohne U. (1981) Pflanzliche Abdrücke in eisenzeitlicher Keramik. Spiegelbild damaliger Nutzpflanzen. (Fundberichte aus Baden Württemberg 6): p. 165-211.

Körber-Grohne U. (1987) *Nutzpflanzen in Deutschland: Kulturgeschichte und Biologie*. Stuttgart: K. Theiss.

Körber-Grohne U. and Piening, U. (1979) *Verkohlte Nutz- und Wildpflanzen aus Bondorf, Kreis Böblingen*. (Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg 4): p.152-169.

Körber-Grohne U. and Piening, U. (1983) *Die Pflanzenreste aus dem Ostkastell von Welzheim mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Graslandpflanzen*. (Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 14): p.17-88.

Kreuz A. (1999) 'Becoming a Roman farmer: Preliminary report on the environmental evidence from the Romanization project', In J.D. Creighton and Wilson R.J.A. (ed.), *Roman Germany: Studies in Cultural Interaction*. (Journal of Roman Archaeology. Supplementary series 32): p. 71-98. Portsmouth, Rhode Island: Journal of Roman Archaeology.

Kreuz A., Marinova, E., Schäfer E. and Weithold, J. (2005) 'A comparison of early Neolithic crop and weed assemblages from the Linearbandkeramik and the Bulgarian Neolithic cultures: Differences and similarities', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 14: p. 237-258.

Kristiansen K. (1987) *Centre and Periphery in the Ancient World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kristiansen K. (1998) *Europe before History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kroll H. (1983) 'Kastanas Ausgrabungen', In Einem Siedlungshügel Der Bronze-Und Eisenzeit Makedoniens 1975-1979, Die Pflanzenfunde', *Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa*, Bd. 2, Berlin: Verlag.

Kroll H. (1987) 'Vor- und Frühgeschichtlicher Ackerbau in Archsum auf Sylt, Eine botanische Grosrestanalyse', In: G. Kossack *et al.* *Achsum auf Sylt*, Teil 2: Römisch-germanische Forschungen, 44: p. 35-96. Mainz am Rhein: Zabern.

Kron G. (2000) 'Roman ley-farming', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 13: p. 277-287.

Kruta V. (ed.) (1999) *The Celts*. New York: Rizzoli.

Kübler E (1994) *Weizenanbau*. Stuttgart: Eugen Ulmer Verlag.

Kučan D. (1995) 'Zur Ernährung und dem Gebrauch von Pflanzen im Heraion von Samos im 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr.', *Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts* 110: p. 1-64.

Kucera L. and Giampiero G. (eds) (2004) *Crop Monographies on Central European Countries*. Electronic publication maintained by European Commission. Agrifish Unit: http://agrifish.jrc.it/marsstat/Crop_Yield_Forecasting/MOCA/02010000.HTM.

- Kuckuck H. (1964) 'Experimentelle Untersuchung zur Entstehung der Kulturweizen. I: die Variation des iranischen Speltweizens und seine genetische Beziehungen zu *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *vulgare* (Vill., Host) Mac Key, ssp. *spelta* (L.) Thell. und ssp. *macha* (Dek. Et Men.) Mac Key, mit einem Beitrag zur Genetik des Spelta-Komplexes', *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenzucht* 51: p. 7-140.
- Kuijper W.J. (1984) 'Plantenresten uit Romeins Maastricht', *Archeologie in Limburg* 21: p. 3-8.
- Kuijper W.J. and Turner H. (1992) 'Diet of a Roman centurion at Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands, in the first century AD', In J.P. Pals, J. Buurman and M. van der Veen (eds.), *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 73: p. 187-203.
- Kuhlein H.V. and Receveur O. (1999) 'Dietary change and traditional food systems of indigenous people', *Annual Review of Nutrition* 16: p. 417-472.
- Kurlansky M. (2003) *Salt: A World History*. London: Vintage.
- Küster H. (1991) 'Mitteleuropa südlich der Donau, einschliesslich Alpenraum', In W. van Zeist K. Wasylikowa and K-E. Behre (eds.), *Progress in Old World Paleobotany*: p. 179-187. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Küster H. (1992) 'Vegetationsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen', In F. Maier *et al.*, *Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1984-1987 in Manching*: p. 433-478. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag.
- Küster H. (1995) *Postglaziale Vegetationsgeschichte Südbayern: geobotanische Studien zur prähistorischen Landschaftskunde*. Berlin: Akademie.
- Kuvandzhiev J. (1999) 'An attempt to elucidate the concept of 'folk dietary tradition'', *Folia Medica* 41: p. 71-76.
- Lafage F., Brunet P., Delattre V., Edin F., Favier J.-M., Frugier C., Gilles P., Lanchon Y., Léger B., Louis L., Marion S. and Mizabakani-Diamonika F. (1997) *Changis-sur-Marne, Le Dessus de la Chaussée/Les Pétreaux*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A., Ile-de France pour l'année 1996): p. 44-45.
- Lambot B. and Méniel P. (1998) 'Le village gaulois d'Acy-Romance (Ardenne-France)', In A. Müller-Karpe, H. Brandt, H. Jöns, D. Krauß, A. Wigg (eds.), *Studien zur Archäologie der Kelten, Römer und Germanen in Mittel- und Westeuropa. Alfred Haffner zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet*, Internationale Archäologie, Studia Honaria 4: p. 361-387. Rahden: Verlag Marie Leidorf.
- Lange A.G. (1990) *De Horden Near Wijk bij Duurstede. Plant Remains From a Native Settlement at the Roman Frontier, A Numerical Approach*. Thesis: Groningen (= *Nederlandse Oudheden*, 13).

- Lange W. and Jochemsen G. (1976). 'The offspring of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid hybrids between *Hordeum vulgare* and *H. bulbosum*', In G. Horst (ed) *Barley Genetics III*, p. 252-259. Munich: Verlag Karl Thiemig.
- Lardy G. and Anderson V. (1999) *Alternative Feeds for Ruminants*. (AS 1182). Fargo: North Dakota State Extension Service.
- LeClerc J.A., Bailey L.H. and Wessling H.L. (1918) 'Milling and baking tests of einkorn, emmer, spelt, and polish wheat', *Journal of the American Society for Agronomy* 10: p. 215-217.
- Lecoz G. (1997) *Melun, Cité judiciaire, ZAC Gruber*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Ile-de-France pour l' année 1996): p. 62-63.
- Lefèvre P. (1999) *Cizancourt-Licourt "La Sole des Galets" C.2.1*. (Somme). Document Final de Synthèse, A.F.A.N., coordination A29, S.R.A. Picardie, Villers-Bretonneux.
- Leguilloux M. (2003) 'The Delian chora in Classical and Hellenistic times: an island landscape planned for pastoralism', In E. Kotjabopoulou, Y. Hamilakis, P. Halstead, C. Gamble and E. Paraskevi (eds.), *Zooarchaeology in Greece: Recent Advances*. (British School at Athens studies 9): p. 251-256. London: British School at Athens,
- Lemaire F. and Rossignol P. (1996) 'Un exemple exceptionnel d'établissement agricole romain précoce à Conchil-le Temple "Le Fond de la Commanderie" (Pas-de-Calais). Résultats préliminaires', In D. Bayard and J-L. Collart, *De la ferm indigène à la villa romaine*, actes du 2e colloque d'A.G.E.R., Amiens, 23-25 sept. 1993, *Revue Archéologique de Picardie*, no.spécial 1/1996: p.185-202. Amiens.
- Lequoy M.-C. (1994) *Rouen, Métro-Bus de l' agglomération rouennaise*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Haute Normandie pour l' année 1993): p. 91-94.
- Letts J. (1999) *Smoke Blackened Thatch*. Reading: University of Reading.
- Leurquin J.L. (1996) *Atlas Préhistorique et Protohistorique de la Sardaigne*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Lewis C.T. and Short C. (1879) *A Latin Dictionary*: founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis and Charles Short. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Lewit T. (1991) *Agricultural production in the Roman Economy, A.D. 200-400*. (BAR. Int Ser 568). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Limin A.E. and Fowler D.B. (1981) 'Cold hardiness of some wild relatives of hexaploid wheat', *Canadian Journal of Botany* 59: p. 572-573.

Lisitsina G.N. (1984) 'The Caucasus-a center of ancient farming in Asia', In W. Zeist van and W.A. Casparie (eds.), *Plants and Ancient Man*: p. 285-292. Rotterdam: Balkema.

Logan J., Cowie R.H. and Wood T.G. (1990) 'Termites (*Isoptera*) control in agriculture and forestry by non chemical methods: A review', *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 80: p. 309-330.

Logsdon G. (1977) *Small-Scale Grain Raising*. Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press.

Loskutov I.G. (1999) 'On the taxonomy of genus *Avena* L.', In P.C. Hoch (ed.), *Proceedings of the XVI International Botanical Congress, Saint Louis, Missouri*: p. 422-448.

Loughton M.E. (2003) 'The distribution of Republican amphorae in France', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 22: p. 177-207.

Löve Á. (1984) 'Conspectus of the *Triticeae*', *Feddes Repert* 95 [7-8]: p 425-521.

Lupton F.G.H. (ed) (1987) *Wheat Breeding, Its Scientific Basis*. London: Chapman and Hall.

Mac Key J.B.Z. (1966) 'Species relationships in *Triticum*', In J.B.Z. Mac Key (ed), *Proceedings of the Second International Wheat Genetics Symposium, Lund, Sweden* (Hereditas Suppl. 2): p. 237-276.

Mac Key J.B.Z. (1988) 'A plant breeder's aspect on taxonomy of cultivated plants', *Biologische Zentrablatt* 107: p. 369-379.

Mac Key J.B.Z. (2005) 'Wheat: Its concept, evolution and taxonomy', In C. Royo, M.M. Nachit, N. Di Fonzo, J.L. Araus, W.H. Pfeiffer and G.A. Slaffer (eds.), *Durum Wheat Breeding. Current Approaches and Future Strategies*: p. 3-31. New York: Food Products Press.

MacDougall E.B. (ed) (1987) *Ancient Roman Villa Gardens*, *Dumbarton Oaks Colloquium on the History of Landscape Architecture*, X, 1984. Washington, D.C: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection.

Macmillan M.J. (1991) *The Nutritive Value of Varieties of Wheat and Barley Straw*. M.Sc. Thesis: Aberdeen University.

MAFRI (2005) *Manitoba Agriculture, Food and Rural Initiatives*. Online publication maintained by the Manitoba Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Initiatives: <http://www.gov.mb.ca/agriculture/crops/index.html>.

Magness J.R., Markle G.M. and Compton C.C. (1971) *Food and Feed Crops of the United States*. (Interregional Research Project IR-4, IR Bul. 1. 828). New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station.

Mahfoozi S., Limin A.E. and Fowler D.B. (2001) 'Influence of vernalization and photoperiod responses on cold hardiness in winter cereals', *Crop Science* 41: p. 1006-1011.

Maier J. (1996) 'Morphological studies of free-threshing ears from a Neolithic site in southwest Germany, and the history of naked wheats', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 37: p. 81-116.

Malone C. (1994) 'The Bronze Age of southern Italy, Sicily and Malta c. 2000-800 B.C.', In C. Mathers (ed.), *Development and Decline in the Mediterranean Bronze Age*. (Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 8): p. 167-194. Sheffield: Collis.

Malrain F., Maréchal D. and Pinard E. (1996) 'Occupation du sol et parcellaire dans moyenne vallée de l' Oise du IV^e av. Au XIV^e siècle ap. J.C.', In G. Chouquer (dir) *Les formes du paysage 2, archéologie des parcellaires*, actes du colloque A.G.E.R. Orléans 1996, *Archéologie Aujourd'hui*: p. 21-44. Paris: Errance.

Mandy G. (1970) *Pflanzenzüchtung - Kurz und bündig*. Berlin: VEB Deutscher Landwirtschafts-Verlag.

Manning W.H. (1964) 'The plough in Roman Britain', *The Journal of Roman Studies*, LIV: p. 54-65.

Manley J. (2002) *AD 43: A Reassessment: The Roman Invasion of Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.

Mann J.C. (1985) 'Two 'topoi' in the Agricola', *Britannia* 16: p. 21-4.

Marcellinus Ammianus (1939) *Ammianus Marcellinus*: in three volumes, with an English translation by John C. Rolfe. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.

Marcello F. (1997) *Roman Gardens: Villas of the Countryside*. Monacelli Press: New York.

Marcille C. (1997) *Fouille à Courdimanche au lieu-dit "Le Fief-à-Cavan" (Val-d'Oise) (deuxième secteur)*. (Bulletin archéologique du Vexin Français 2): p. 63-71.

Marion S. and Blancquaert G. (eds) (2000) *Les installations agricoles de l'âge du fer en France septentrionale*. (Etudes d'histoire et d'archéologie, 6). Paris: Éditions Rue d'Ulm.

Markoe G.E. (2000) *Phoenicians*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Marinval P. (2000) 'Économie végétale à l'âge du Bronze final et à l'époque Romaine en bord de Saône', In L. Bonnamour (ed.), *Archéologie des fleuves et des rivières*: p. 48-52. Paris: Editions Errance.

Marnival P. (1992) 'Céréales, fruits et légumes', In N. Blanc and A. Nercessian, '*Cuisine Antique*. (Les dossiers de l'archéologie h.s. 3): p. 34-42. Grenoble: Glénat.

Marescalchi A. (1940) *Il problema granario di Roma ai tempi dell'impero*. Rome: Istituto di studi romani.

Marquez-Cedillo L.A., Hayes P.M., Jones B.L., Kleinhofs, A. Legge, W.G., Rossnagel, B.G., Sato K., Ullrich S.E. and Wesenberg D.M. (2000). 'QTL analysis of malting quality in barley based on the doubled haploid progeny of two elite North American varieties representing different germplasm group's', *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 101: p. 173-184.

Marshall H. and Sorrells M. (eds.) (1992) *Oat Science and Technology*. Madison, WS: American Society of Agronomy.

Martin G. (1995) *Ethnobotany: A Methods Manual*. London: Chapman and Hall.

Martin J.H. (2004) *Principles of Field Crop Production*. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

Martin J.H. and Leighty C.E. (1924) *Experiments with Emmer, Spelt, and Einkorn*. (USDA. Dept. Bul. 1197). Washington D.C: United States Department of Agriculture.

Matterne V. (2001) *Agriculture et alimentation végétale durant l'âge du Fer et l'époque gallo-romaine en France septentrionale*. (Archéologie des Plantes et des Animaux 1). Montagnac: Éditions Monique Mergoil.

Matterne V., Yvinec J.-H. and Gemehl D. (1998) 'Stockage des plantes alimentaires et infestation par les insectes dans un grenier incendié de la fin de IIe siècle après J-C à Amiens (Somme)'. (Revue archéologique de Picardie 1998 3/4): p. 93-122.

Mattingly D.J. (2006) *An Imperial Possession: Britain in the Roman Empire: 54 BC- AD 409*. London Penguin.

Mattingly D.J. (2004) 'Being Roman: Expressing identity in a provincial setting', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 17: p. 5-25.

Mattingly D.J. and Hitchner R.B. (1995) 'Roman Africa: An archaeological review', *The Journal of Roman Studies LXXXV*: p.165-213.

McEvedy C. (1967) *The Penguin Atlas of Ancient History*. London: Penguin.

McFadden E.S. and Sears E.R. (1946) 'The origin of *Triticum spelta* and its free-threshing hexaploid relatives', *Journal of Heredity* 37: p. 81-89.

McGovern P.E., Fleming S.J. and S. H. Katz (eds.) (1996) *The Origins and Ancient History of Wine*. Amsterdam: Gordon and Breach Publishers.

Meadows K.I. (1994) 'You are what you eat: Diet, identity and Romanisation', In S. Cottam, D. Dungworth, S. Scott and J. Taylor (eds.), *TRAC 94 Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference*: p.133-140. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Meijer F. and Nijf O. van (1992) *Trade, Transport, and Society in the Ancient World*. New York: Routledge.

Menotti F. (1997) 'The abandonment of the ZH-Mozartstrasse early Bronze Age Lake-settlement. GIS computer simulation of the lake-level fluctuation hypothesis', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 18: p. 143-160.

Menotti F. (2001) *The Missing Period: Middle Bronze Age Lake-Dwellings in the Alps*. (BAR Int Ser 968). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Menzal P. (1996) 'Siedlungsstrukturen und Besiedlungsgeschichte der Umgebung des Hohenasperges', *L'apport des habitats et des mobiliers domestiques à la définition des groupes régionaux de l'âge de Fer*. XXe colloque de l'AFAEF, Colmar: p. 51.

Metzner-Nebelsick C. (2002) *Der "Thrako-Kimmerische" Formenkreis aus der Sicht der Urnenfelder- und Hallstattzeit im südöstlichen Pannonien*. (Vorgeschichtliche Forschungen 23). Rahden: Leidorf.

Middleton P.S. (1979) 'Army supply in Roman Gaul: A hypothesis for Roman Britain', In B.C. Burnham and H.B. Johnson (eds.), *Invasion and Response: The Case of Roman Britain*. (BAR Brit Ser 73): p. 81-97. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Miller D.A. (1984) *Forage Crops*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.

Miller K.B. (2000) *Feeding the Troops: Local Grain Supply on the Northern Frontier*. MA Thesis. Department of Archaeology: University of Glasgow.

Miller T.E. (1992) 'A cautionary note on the use of morphological characters for recognizing taxa in wheat (genus *Triticum*)', *Prehistoire de L'Agriculture: Nouvelles Approches Expérimentales et Ethnographiques* (Monographie du CRA 6): p. 249-253. Paris: CNRS.

Millett M. (1984) 'Forts and the origins of towns: Cause or effect?', In T.F.C. Blagg and A.C. King (eds.), *Military and Civilian in Roman Britain. Cultural Relationships in a Frontier Province*. (BAR Brit Ser 136): p. 65-74. Oxford: Oxford Archaeological Reports.

Millett M. (1999) *The Romanization of Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Millstone E. and Lang T. (2003) *The Atlas of Food: Who Eats What, Where and Why*. London: Earthscan.

Mitchell S. (1976) 'Requisitioned transport in the Roman empire: A new inscription from Pisidia', *Journal of Roman Studies* 66: p.106–31.

Moffet L. (1992) 'Charred plant remains', In D. Knight, Excavations of an Iron Age settlement at Gamston, Nottinghamshire, *Transactions of the Thorton Society* 96: p. 79-85.

Moffett L. (1991) 'The archaeobotanical evidence for free-threshing tetraploid wheat in Britain', In: E. Hajnalová (ed.), *Palaeoethnobotany and Archaeology. International Work-Group for Palaeoethnobotany 8th Symposium, Nitra-Nov, Vozokany 1989*. Acta Interdisciplinaria Archaeologica VII: p. 233-45. Nitra: Archaeological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences.

Moffett L. (1995) *Botanical Remains from Worcester Deansway*. (Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report 39/95). London: English Heritage.

Molino-Cano J.L., Igartua E., Casas A-M. and Moralejo M. (2002) 'New views on the origin of cultivated barley', In G.A. Slaffer, J.L. Molina-Cano, R. Savin, J.L. Araus and I. Romagosa (eds.), *Barley Science*: p. 15-30. New York: Food Products Press.

Moll R.H., Kamprath E.J. and Jackson W.A. (1982) 'Analysis and interpretation of factors which contribute to efficiency to nitrogen utilization', *Agronomy Journal* 74: p. 562-564.

Monk M. (1987) 'Archaeobotanical studies at Poundbury', In S. Green, *Excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester, Dorset 1966-1982 Vol. I: The Settlements*, (Dorset Natural History and Archaeology Society Monograph Series: Number 7): p.132-142 and microfiche. Dorchester: DNHAS.

Monteith J.L., Scott R.K. and Unsworth M.H. (1994) *Resource Capture by Crops*. Loughborough: Nottingham University Press.

Morgan C. (1991) 'Ethnicity and early Greek states: historical and material perspectives', *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society* 217: p. 131-163.

Moritz L. (1958) *Grain-Mills and Flour in Classical Antiquity*. Oxford: Clarendon.

Morley N. (1996) *Metropolis and Hinterland: The City of Rome and the Italian Economy, 200 B.C.-A.D. 200*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Morris C. (2002) 'Puroindolines: the molecular basis of wheat grain hardness', *Plant Molecular Biology* 48: p. 633-647.

Morris I. (1986) 'Gift and commodity in Archaic Greece', *Man* 21: p. 1-17.

- Morris I. (1987) *Burial and Ancient Society: The Rise of the Greek City-State*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Morris I. (1989) 'Circulation, deposition and the formation of the Greek Iron Age', *Man* 23: p. 502-519.
- Morris I. (1994) 'Archaeologies of Greece', In I. Morris (ed.): *Classical Greece: Ancient Histories and Modern Archaeologies*: p. 8-47. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Morris I. (2000) *Archaeology as Cultural History: Words and Things in Early Iron Age Greece*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Moscatti S. (1991) *The Celts*. Milan: Bompiani.
- Motta L. (2002) 'Planting the seed of Rome', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 11: p. 71-77.
- Murphy P. (1982) 'Plant remains from Roman deposits at Ilchester', In P. Leach, *Ilchester, Vol. 1 Excavations 1974-1975*, (Western Archaeological Trust Excavation Monograph 3): p. 288-290. Bristol: Western Archaeological Trust.
- Murphy P. (1984) 'The charred cereals from building 38', In P. Crummy, *Excavations at Lion Walk, Balcerne Lane, and Middleborough, Colchester* (Colchester Archaeological Report 3): p. 38 and microfiche. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd.
- Murphy P. (1988) 'Plant macrofossils', In N. Brown, 'A Late Bronze Age Enclosure at Lofts Farm, Essex', *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 54: p. 281-299.
- Musick J.T., Jones O.R., Stewart B.A. and Duseck D.A. (1994) 'Water-yield relationship for irrigated and dryland wheat in the U.S. southern plains', *Agronomy Journal* 86: p. 980-986.
- Nasyrov Y.S. (1978) 'Genetic control of photosynthesis and improving of crop productivity', *Annual Review of Plant Physiology* 29: p. 215-237.
- NewCROP (1999) New Crop Resource Online Program. Computer database maintained by the Center for New Crops & Plant Products, Purdue University: <http://www.hort.purdue.edu/newcrop/default.html>.
- Nesbitt M. (2001) 'Wheat evolution: Integrating archaeological and biological evidence', In P.D.S. Caligari and P.E. Brandham (eds.), *Wheat Taxonomy: The legacy of John Percival. (The Linnean Special Issue 3)*: p. 37-59.
- Nevell M. (ed.) (1998) *Living on the Edge: Models, Methodology and Marginality. Late Prehistoric and Romano-British Rural Settlement in North-West England*. (Archaeology North West 3.13). Manchester: Council for British Archaeology North West.

Newton A.C., Swanston J.S., Guy D.C. and Ellis R.P. (1998) 'The effect of cultivar mixtures on malting quality in winter barley', *Journal of the Institute of Brewing* 104: p. 41-45.

Nisbet R. (1990) 'Usò del legno ed economia agricola al Castellaro di Uscio', In R. Maggi (ed) *Archeologia dell' Appennino Ligure, Gli scavi del Castellaro di Uscio: un insediamento di Crinale occupato dal Neolitico alla Conquista Romana*. (Collezione di Monografie Preistoriche ed Archeologiche Vol. III): p. 197-208. Bordighera: Istituto internazionale di studi liguri.

Nuttonson M.Y. (1955) *Wheat-Climatic Relationships and the Use of Phenology in Ascertaining the Thermal and Photothermal Requirements of Wheat*. Washington, DC, American Institute of Crop Ecology.

OECD (staff publication) (1999) *Consensus Document on the Biology of Triticum aestivum (Bread Wheat)* (Series on the harmonization of regulatory oversight in biotechnology 9). Paris: Environment Directorate of the Organisation for economic co-operation and development. Available electronically at: www.olis.oecd.org/olis/1999doc.nsf/c16431e1b3f24c0ac12569fa005d1d99/ca641e54380932c8c12567540032f74e/24FILE/04E94444.DOC.

Oeggel K. (1992) Der vorrömische Roggenfund von Schluderns: Anmerkungen und Kortrektur. In A. Lippert/K. Schindler (eds.) 'Festschrift zum 50 jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Ur- und Frühgeschichteder Leopold-Franzens-Universität Innsbruck', (herausgegeben von Andreas Lippert und Konrad Spindler, Bonn 1992, Bd. 8): p.445-450. Bonn: Kommission bei Habelt.

Oettler G, and Schmid T (2000) 'Genotypic variation for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* in triticale', *Plant Breeding* 119: p. 487.

Ohm J., Chung O. and Deyoe C. (1998) 'Single-kernel characteristics of hard winter wheats in relation to milling and baking quality', *Cereal Chemistry* 75: p. 156-161.

Okun M.L. (1989) *The Early Roman Frontier in the Upper Rhine*. (BAR Int Ser 547). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Oliveira J.A. (2004) 'North Spanish emmer and spelt wheat landraces, agronomical and grain quality characteristic evaluation', *PGR Newsletter* 125: p. 6-20. Maccaresse (Fiumicino), Italy: FAO-IPGRI.

Olson R.V. and Swallow C.V. (1984) 'Fate of labeled nitrogen fertilizer applied to winter wheat for five years', *Journal of the American Society of Soil Science* 48: p. 583-586.

OMAF (staff publication) (2002) *Agronomy Guide for Field Crops*. (Publication 811 of the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs). Ontario: OMAF.

Oplinger E.S., Oelke E.A., Kaminski A.R., Kelling K.A., Doll J.D., Durgan B.R. and Schuler R.T. (2002) *Alternative Field Crops Manual*. Madison Wisconsin: Center for New Crops and Plant Products, Purdue University.

Ottaway P. (1993) *Roman York*. London: English Heritage.

Ottaway P. (1996) *The Archaeology of York, the Legionary Fortress: Excavations and Observations on the Defences and Adjacent Sites, 1971-90* (The Archaeology of York). London: published for the York Archaeological Trust by the Council for British Archaeology.

Oxford English Dictionary (prepared by J.A. Simpson and E.S.C. Weiner) (1989) Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Pacciarelli M. (1982) 'Economia e organizzazione del territorio in Etruria meridionale nell'età del bronzo media e recente', *Dialoghi di Archeologia* 2: p. 69-79.

Pagano M. (1994) 'Commercio e consume di grano a Ercolano', *Le ravitaillement en blé de Rome et des centres urbains des débuts de la République jusqu'au haut empire: actes du colloque international organisé par le Centre Jean Bérard et l'URA 994 du CNRS, Naples, 14-16 février 1991*: p. 141-147 (Collection du Centre Jean Bérard 11) Naples: Centre Jean Bérard.

Painter K. (1980) *Roman Villas in Italy: Recent Excavations and Research*. London: British Museum Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Palladius (1898) *Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus: Opus Agriculturae*, ex recensione J.C. Schmittii. Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana. Lipsiae: In aedibus B.G. Teubneri.

Pallottino M. (1991) *A History of Earliest Italy*, translated by Martin Ryle and Kate Soper. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

Palmer C. (1998) 'Following the plough: The agricultural environment in Northern Jordan', *Levant* xxx: p. 129-165.

Palmer C. and Veen van der M. (2002) 'Archaeobotany and the social context of food', *Acta Palaeobotanica* 42: p. 195-202.

Palmer C. and Jones, M. (1991) 'Plant resources', In N.M. Sharples, *Maiden Castle, Excavations and Field Survey 1985-1986*. (English Heritage Report 19): p.129-139 and microfiche. London: Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.

Palmer R. (1992) Wheat and barley in Mycenaean society. *Mykenaiika: actes du IXe Colloque international sur les textes mycéniens* (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Suppléments: 25): p. 473-497.

Pals J.P. (1999) 'Preliminary notes on crop plants and the natural and anthropogeneous vegetation'. In J.C. Besteman, J.M. Bos, D.A. Gerrets, H.A. Heidinga and J. de Koning (eds.), *The Excavations at Wijnaldum. Reports on Frisia in Roman and Medieval Times vol I*: p. 139-149. Rotterdam: Balkema.

Pals J.P., Beemster V. and Noordam A. (1989) *Plant Remains from the Roman Castellum Praetorium Agrippinae near Valkenburg (prov. of Zuid-Holland)*. (Dissertationes Botanicae 133): p.117-134. Berlin: Borntraeger.

Pare C. (1992) *Wagons and Wagon-Graves of the Early Iron Age in Central Europe*. (Monograph University of Oxford Committee for Archaeology 35). Oxford: Oxford Committee for Archaeology.

Parviz E. (1999) *Agronomic and Growth Characteristics of Spring Spelt Compared to Common Wheat*. PhD Thesis: University of Saskatchewan.

Pashkevich G.A. (2003) *Palaeobotany of the Greek Colonies of the Northern Pontos*. Paper delivered at the seminar on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Niels Hannestad (3 August) and Lise Hannestad (15 October), 2003, University of Aarhus, Denmark.

Patel G.A. and Nishimuta J.F. (1978) *Comparative Nutritive Value of Wheat, Rye and Triticale Forages in a Beef Finishing Program (Steers)*. (Annual Research Report of the School of Agricultural and Mechanical Sciences of Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University 7): p. 189-208.

Pauli L. (1994) 'Case studies in Celtic archaeology', In K. Kristiansen and J. Jensen (eds.), *Europe in the First Millenium B.C.* (Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 6): p. 67-79. Sheffield: Collis.

Pausanias (1933) *Pausanias: Description of Greece*, with an English translation by W.H.S. Jones. Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.

Pavord A. (2005) *The Naming of Names: The Search for Order in the World of Plants*. London: Bloomsbury.

Peacock D. (1987) 'Iron Age and Roman quern production at Lodsworth, West Sussex', *Antiquaries Journal* 67: p. 61-85.

Peltonine-Sainio P. (1996) 'Sowing time effects on growth duration and formation and realisation of yield potential of oat in northern growing conditions', *Cereal Research Communications* 24: p. 223-229.

Pena-Chocarro L. (1999) *Prehistoric Agriculture in Southern Spain during the Neolithic and Bronze Age*. (BAR Int Ser 818). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Percival J. (1974) *The Wheat Plant*. London: Duckworth.

- Percival J. (1976) *The Roman Villa: A Historical Introduction*. London: Batsford.
- Perrino P. and Hammer K. (1982) '*Triticum monococcum* L. and *T. dicoccum* Schuebler (syn. of *T. dicoccon* Schrank) are still cultivated in Italy. Presence, collecting and action', *Genetica Agraria* 36: p. 343-351.
- Peterson D.M., Curtis Hannah L., Hitz W.D., Kinney A.J., Meredith W.R., Smith M.A.L. and White P.J. (2000) 'Genetic potential', In C.F. Murphy and D.M. Peterson (eds.), *Designing Crops for Added Value*: p. 181-200. Madison Wisconsin: American Society of Agronomy.
- Petit C. and Thompson J.D. (1999) 'Species diversity and ecological range in relation to ploidy level in the flora of the Pyrenees', *Evolutionary Ecology* 13: p. 45-65.
- Petitot H. (1998) *Ennemain, L'Orme" C.4.1. (Somme)*. (Rapport d' évaluation, A.F.A.N., coordination A29). S.R.A. Picardie, Villers-Bretonneux.
- Petrucci-Bavaud M. and Jacomet S. (unter Mitarbeit von Narten, Gesa-Britt) (2000) 'Samen, Früchte und Fertigprodukte', In D. Hintermann, *Der Südfriedhof von Vindonissa', Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft pro Vindonissa XVII*: p. 151-159. Brugg: Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa.
- Philippe M., Ajoy J., André M.-F., Boulay G., Brunet P., Gonzales V., Paccard N. and Piozzoli C. (1994) *Opération intercommunale: Déviation RN 12, Houdan-Bazain-ville*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Ile-de-France pour l' année 1993): p. 101-103.
- Piening U. (1982) 'Botanische Untersuchungen an verkohlten Pflanzenresten aus Nordwürttemberg', *Fundberichte Aus Baden-Württemberg* 7: p. 239-271.
- Piening U. (1988) 'Verkohlte Pflanzenreste aus zwei römischen Gutshöfen bei Bad Dürkheim (Pfalz). Gekeimtes Getreide aus archäologischen Ausgrabungen', In: H. Küster (ed.) *Der prähistorische Mensch und seine Umwelt [Festschr. Körber-Grohne]* (Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 31): p.325-340. Stuttgart: Kommissionverlag.
- Piper J.K. (1998) 'Growth and seed yield of three perennial grains within monocultures and mixed stands', *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 68: p. 1-11.
- Plautus (1938) *Plautus*: in five volumes, with an English translation by Paul Nixon. The Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Pliny The Elder (1950) *Natural History*: in ten volumes with an English translation by H. Rackham/W.H.S. Jones. The Loeb Classical Library. London: Heinemann.
- Poland W.W., Carr P.M. and Tisor L.J. (1998) 'Grazing annual forages - preliminary observations', *Annual Report of the Dickinson Research Center* 1998: p. xx.

- Pomeranz Y. and Chung O.K. (1978) 'Interactions of lipids with protein and carbohydrates in breadmaking', *Journal of the American Oil Chemical Society* 55: p. 285-296.
- Pommepuy C., Robert B. and Hénon, B. (1995) *Bucy-le-Long, Le Grand Marais*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l'année 1994): p. 65-66.
- Pond W.G. and Maner J.H. (1984) *Swine Production and Nutrition*. Westport, Connecticut: AVI Publishing.
- Popham M.R., Sackett L.H. and Calligas P.G. (1993) *Lefkandi II.2: The Protoegeometric Building at Toumba: The Excavation, Architecture and Finds*. London: British School at Athens.
- Porsche W. and Taylor M. (2001) 'German wheat pool', In A. Bonjean and W. Angus (eds.), *The World Wheat Book*: p. 167-175. New York: Lovoisier.
- Poschold P. and M.F. Wallis-DeVries (2002) 'The historical and socioeconomic perspective of calcareous grasslands-lessons from the distant and more recent past', *Biological Conservation* 104: p. 361-376.
- Prilaux G. (1994) *L'etablissement rural antique de Villers-Vicomte, 'La Rosière'. Occupations du second âge du Fer, gallo-romaines et du Haut Moyen-Age*, D.F.S. de fouille de sauvetage, vol. 1: p. 65. S.R.A. Picardie, A.F.A.N. Nord/Picardie.
- Prilaux G. (1995) *Pont-Rémy, 'Le Fond Baraquin'*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l'année 1994): p. 65.
- Prilaux G. (1999) *Herleville, La Fosse, B.2.5. (Somme)*. Rapport d'évaluation, A.F.A.N. coordination A29, S.R.A. Picardie: Viller-Bretonneux.
- Purcell N. (2000) 'Rome and Italy', In A. Bowman, P. Garnsey and D. Rathbone (eds.), *The Cambridge Ancient History Vol. XI; The High Empire, A.D. 70-192*: p. 405-443. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Purcell N. (2003) 'The way we used to eat: Diet, community and history at Rome', *American Journal of Philology* 124: p. 329-358.
- Pylar E.J. (ed) (1988) *Baking Science & Technology*. Merriam, Kansas: Sosland.
- Querel P. (1998) *Bernay-en-Ponthieu, Le Fond de Bernay*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Picardie pour l'année 1996): p. 95.
- Rabin D. (1998) *The Dictionary of Beer and Brewing*. Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Rackham O. and Moody J. (1994) *The Making of the Cretan Landscape*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

RADAR (2001) Relational Archaeobotanical Database for Advanced Research, Computer Database for Dutch Botanical Macro-Remains maintained and provided by Dr. Otto Brinkkemper, ROB, Amersfoort.

Randall H.J. 'Population and agriculture in Roman Britain, a reply', *Antiquity* 4: p. 80-90.

Rankin H.D. (1996) *Celts and the Classical World*. London: Routledge.

Ranney T.G. (2000) *Polyploidy: From evolution to landscape plant improvement. Proceedings of the 11th Conf. Metropolitan Tree Improvement Alliance (METRIA)*: <http://www.ces.ncsu.edu/fletcher/programs/nursery/metria/metria11/ranney/polyploidy.htm>.

Rausher M.D. (2001) 'Co-evolution and plant resistance to natural enemies', *Nature* 411: p. 857-864.

Reece R. (1987) *Coinage in Roman Britain*. London: Seaby.

Rees S. (1979) *Agricultural Implements in Prehistoric and Roman Britain*. (BAR Brit Ser 69). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Reille M., Beaulieu J-L. de, Svobodova H., Andrieu-Ponel V. and Goeury C. (2000) 'Pollen analytical biostratigraphy of the last five climatic cycles from a long continental sequence from the Velay region (Massif Central, France)', *Journal of Quaternary Science* 15: p. 665-685.

Reinecke P. (1930) 'Spätkeltische oppida im rechtsrheinischen Bayern', *Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund* 9: p. 29-52.

Reiner L., Buhlmann V., Graser S., Heißenhuber A., Klasen M., Pfefferkorn V., Spanakakis A. and Straß F. (1992) *Weizen aktuell*. Frankfurt am Main: DLG-Verlag.

Reiter E., Werteker M., Ng P. and Berghofer E. (2000) *Influence of protein quality on dough properties of spelt wheat flour*, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Cereal Chemists, November 5-9, 2000: p. 108. Kansas City Missouri, 2004.

Renfrew J.M. (1973) *Palaeoethnobotany, The Prehistoric Food Plants of the Near East and Europe*. London: Methuen & Co.

Reynolds M.P., Acevedo E., Sayre K.D. and Fischer R.A. (1994) 'Yield potential in modern wheat varieties: Its association with a less competitive ideotype', *Field Crop Research* 37: p. 49-160.

Reynolds P.G. (1992) 'Crop yields of the prehistoric cereal types emmer and spelt: the worst option', In P.C. Anderson (ed.), *Préhistoire de l'agriculture: nouvelles approches expérimentales et ethnographie*. (CNRS Monographie de CRA 6): p. 383-393. Paris: CNRS.

- Rickman G. (1971) *Roman Granaries and Store Buildings*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Rickman G. (1980) *The Corn Supply of Ancient Rome*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Ridgway D. and Ridgway F. (eds.) (1979) *Italy before the Romans: The Iron Age, Orientalizing and Etruscan periods*. London: Academic Press.
- Rieckhoff S. and Biel J. (2001) *Die Kelten in Deutschland*. Stuttgart: Theiss.
- Ries S.K. and Everson E.H. (1973) 'Protein content and seed size relationships with seedling vigour of wheat cultivar', *Agronomy Journal* 65: p. 884-886.
- Riesen T., Winzeler H., Ruegger A. and Fried P.M. (1986) 'The effect of glumes on fungal infection of germinating seed of spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) in comparison to wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)', *Journal of Phytopathology* 115: p. 318-324.
- Rippon S. (2000) 'The Romano-British exploitation of coastal wetlands: Survey and excavation on the north Somerset Levels, 1993-7', *Britannia* 31: p. 69-200.
- Rivet A. (1958) *Town and Country in Roman Britain*. London: Hutchinson University Library.
- Rivet A. (1988) *Gallia Narbonensis*. London: Batsford.
- Robinson M. (1993) 'The Iron Age environmental evidence', In T.G. Allen and M.A. Robinson, *The Prehistoric Landscape and Iron Age Enclosed Settlement at Mingies Ditch, Hardwick-with-Yelford, Oxon*. (Thames Valley landscapes: The Windrush Valley Volume 2): p. 101-140. Oxford: published for the Oxford Archaeological Unit by Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Robinson M. (1995) 'Plant and invertebrate remains', In G. Hey, 'Iron Age and Roman settlement at Old Shifford Farm, Standlake, *Oxoniensia* LX: p. 158-167.
- Rogerson A. (1995) *Fransham: An Archaeological and Historical Study of a Parish on the Norfolk Boulder Clay*. PhD Thesis: University of East Anglia.
- Roller G.J. de, Korf G., Stuijts I.L.M. and Mook-Kamps B. (2002) 'Archeobotanie', In J. Milojkovic, en E. Smits (red.) '*Archeologie in de Betuweroute: Lage Blok: een nederzettingsterrein uit de Midden-IJzertijd bij Meteren (gemeente Geldermalsen)*', (Rapportage Archeologische Monumentenzorg, 90): p. 179.
- ROMANS (2000) *Computer Database for European Botanical Macro-Remains*, maintained and provided by Dr. Helmut Kroll, Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany.

- Rösch M. (1993) 'Prehistoric land use as recorded in a lake-shore core at Lake Constance', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 2: p. 213-232.
- Rösch M. (1995) 'Römische Brunnen in Lahr - Fundgruben für die Botanik', *Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg*, 1994/1995: p.151-156.
- Rösch M. (1998) 'The history of crops and crop weeds in south-western Germany from the Neolithic period to modern times, as shown by archaeobotanical evidence', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 7: p. 109-125.
- Rösch M., Jacomet S. and Karg S. (1992) 'The history of cereals in the region of the former Duchy of Swabia (Herzogtum Schwaben) from the Roman to the post-medieval period: results of archaeobotanical research', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 1: p.193-231.
- Rosenzweig M.L. (1995) *Species Diversity in Space and Time*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Rossiter J.J. (1981) 'Wine and oil processing at Roman farms in Italy', *Phoenix* 35: p. 345-361.
- Rostovtzeff M. (1957) *The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire*. 2nd edition revised by P.M. Frasier. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Rottoli M. (1987) 'Resti vegetali e alimentari', In Passi Pitcher L. (ed), *Sub ascia. Una necropoli romana a Nave*: p. 107-113. Modena: Panini.
- Rottoli M. (1998) 'I resti botanici', In A. Ghiroldi, Sirmione (BS), *Via Antiche Mura 11, Villa romana*. (Notiziario Soprintendenza Archeol. Lombardia 1995-1996): p.118-121. Milano: La Soprintendenza.
- Rottoli M. and Negri S. (1998) 'I resti vegetali carbonizzati', In E. Giannichedda (ed.), *Filattiera-Sorano: L'insediamento di età romana e tardo antica, Scavi 1986-1995*. (Archeol. Antica diocesi di Luni 1): p. 198-212. Firenze: All'Insegna del Giglio.
- Rouen S.M. de, Prichard D.L., Baker F.S. and Stanley R.L. (1991) 'Cool-season annuals for supplementing perennial pasture on beef cow-calf productivity', *Journal of Production Agriculture* 4: p. 481-485.
- Rougemont G.M. de (1989) *A Field Guide to the Crops of Britain and Europe*. London: Collins.
- Rowlands M.J. (1987) 'The concept of Europe in prehistory', *Man* 22: p. 558-559.

Roymans N. (1985) 'Nederzettingssporen uit de Midden-IJzertijd op de Kerkackers bij Dommelen' In J. Slofstra, H.H. van Regteren-Altena and F. Theuws (red.), *Het Kempenprojekt 2. Een regionaal-archeologisch onderzoek in uitvoering*. Bijdrage tot de studie van het Brabants Heem 27: p. 11-18. Waalre: Stichting Brabants Heem.

Roymans N. (1990) *Tribal Societies in Northern Gaul*. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam.

Roymans N. (1991) 'Late Urnfield societies in the Northwest European Plain and the expanding networks of central European Hallstatt groups', In N. Roymans and F. Theuws (eds.), *Images of the Past: Studies on Ancient Societies in Northwestern Europe*: p. 9-91. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.

Roymans N. (1996) 'The sword or the plough. Regional dynamics in the romanisation of Belgic Gaul and the Rhineland area', In N. Roymans (ed.), *From Plough to Sword*: p. 9-127. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.

Roymans N. and Hiddink H. (1991) 'Oirlo', In H. Stoepker (ed.) *Archeologische kroniek van Limburg over 1991*, (Société historique et archéologique de Limbourg 128): p. 250-255; ook: *Archeologie in Limburg* 54: p. 124-126.

Ruegger A, Winzeler H. and Nosberger, J. (1990) 'Dry matter production of C14 assimilates of spelt (*Triticum spelta*) and wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) as influenced by different temperatures before and during grain filling', *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 165: p. 110-120.

Ruegger A. and Winzeler H. (1993) 'Performance of spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) and wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) at two contrasting environmental conditions', *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 170: p. 289-295.

Rüger C. (2000) 'Roman Germany', In A. Bowman, P. Garnsey and D. Rathbone (eds.), *The Cambridge Ancient History* Vol. XI. The High Empire, A.D. 70-19: p. 496-513. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Runnels C.N. and Murray P. (1983) 'Milling in ancient Greece', *Archaeology* 75: p. 62-3.

Rychner V. (1995) *Arsenic, nickel et antimoine: une approche de la métallurgie du bronze moyen et final en Suisse, par l'analyse spectrométrique*. Lausanne: Cahiers d'archéologie romande.

Sakamura T. (1918) 'Kurze Mitteilung über die Chromosomenzahlen und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der *Triticum*-Arten', *Botanical Magazine* 32: p. 151-154.

Sakellariou M. (1980) *Les Proto Grecs*. Athens: Ekdotike.

- Salamini F., Özkan H., Brandolini A., Schäfer-Pregl R. and Martin W. (2002) 'Genetics and geography of wild cereal domestication in the Near East', *Nature Reviews Genetics* 3: p. 429-441.
- Saleem M. (2003) 'Response of durum and bread wheat to drought stress: biomass and yield components', *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences* 2: p. 290-293.
- Sallares R. (1991) *The Ecology of the Ancient Greek World*. London: Duckworth.
- Salway P. (1981) *Roman Britain*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Sandori L. and Susanna F. (2005) 'Hints of economic change during the late Roman Empire period in central Italy: a study of charred plant remains from "La Fontanaccia", near Rome', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 14: p. 386-393.
- Sankey H. (1998) 'Taxonomic incommensurability', *International Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 12: p. 7-16.
- Sarandon S. (1999) 'Wheat as a polyculture component', In E.H. Satorre and G.A. Slafer (eds.), *Wheat, Ecology and Physiology of Yield Determination*: p. 239-260. New York: Food Products Press.
- Sarpaki A. (1992) 'The palaeobotanical approach. The Mediterranean triad or is it a quartet', In B. Wells (ed.), *Agriculture in Ancient Greece*, Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium at the Swedish Institute at Athens, 16-17 May, 1990. (Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae 4, XLII): p. 61-76. Stockholm: The Swedish Institute at Athens.
- Savli J., Bor M. and I. Tomazic (1996) *Veneti, First Builders of European Community*. Boswell B.C.: Wien.
- Schucany C. (2005) 'Cooking like a native, dining like a Roman: Food preparation and consumption in Roman Switzerland', In M. Carroll, D.M. Hadley and H. Willmott (eds.), *Consuming Passions: Dining from Antiquity to the Eighteenth Century*: p. 39-49. Stroud: Tempus.
- Schulz A. (1913) *Die Geschichte der Kultivierten Getreide*. Halle: Neberts.
- Schutz H. (1983) *The Prehistory of Germanic Europe*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Schutz H. (1985) *The Romans in Central Europe*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Scriptores Historiae Augustae (1921) *The Scriptores Historiae Augustae*: in three volumes, with an English translation by David Magie. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.

Seguier J.-M. (1995) *Marolles-sur-Seine, Le Grand canton et Le Chemin de Sens*. (Bilan Scientifique de la D.R.A.C., S.R.A. Ile-de-France pour l'année, 1996): p. 100-101.

Senda T. and Tomininga T. (2003) 'Inheritance mode of the awnlessness of darnel (*Lolium temulentum* L.)', *Weed Biology and Management* 3: p. 46.

Shaffrey R. (2003) 'The rotary querns from the Society of Antiquaries, Excavations at Silchester', *Britannia* 34: p. 143-174.

Sharma H. and Gill B.S. (1983) 'Current status of wide hybridisation in wheat', *Euphytica* 32: p. 17-31.

Sharma S.N. and Sain R.S. (2003) 'Genetic architecture of grain weight in durum wheat under normal and late sown environments', *Wheat Information Service Bulletin* 96: p. 28-32.

Sharples N.M. (1990) 'Late Iron Age society and continental trade in Dorset', In A. Duval, L. Bihan and Y. Menez (eds.), *Les Gaulois d'Armorique. La Fin de l'Age du Fer en Europe Temperée. Actes du 12e Colloque de l'Association Francaise d'Etude de l'Age du Fer, Quimper 1988* (Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest, Supplement 3): p. 299-304.

Shroyer J., Wood D., McClure G., Creager B., Skike K. van, Seyfert R., Broweleit B., Reed D., Christian M. and Maxwell T. (2001) *Late Emergence Effects on Agronomic Characteristics of Wheat*. (Bulletin SL 131 Kansas State University Agricultural Experiment Station). Manhattan Kansas: Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service.

Simmons I.G. and Tooley M.J. (1981) *The Environment in British Prehistory*. London: Duckworth.

Singh S.K. and Kailasanathan K. (1976) 'A note of the effect of seed size on yield of wheat cultivar Kalayan Sona under late sown conditions', *Seed Science Research* 4: p. 130-131.

Sirks A.J.B. (1991) *Food for Rome: The Legal Structure of the Transportation and Processing of Supplies for the Imperial Distributions in Rome and Constantinople*. (Studia Amstelodamensia ad epigraphicam, ius antiquum et papyrologicam Pertinentia 31). Amsterdam: J.C. Giegen.

Slack S.T. (1960) *Hay as Feed*. (Bulletin 950 N.Y.S. College of Agriculture at Cornell). Ithaca N.Y: Cornell Agricultural Experiment Service.

Slafer G. and Satorre E. (1999) 'An introduction to the physiological-ecological analysis of wheat yield', In E. Satorre and G. Slafer (eds.), *Wheat: Ecology and Physiology of Yield Determination*: p. 3-12. New York: Food Products Press.

- Slageren M. van (1994) *Wild Wheats: A Monograph of Aegilops L. and Amblyopyrum (Jaub. & Spach)*. (Wageningen Agricultural University papers 94-7) Wageningen, the Netherlands: Wageningen Agricultural University.
- Small A. and Buck C. (1994) *The Excavations of San Giovanni di Ruoti*. (Phoenix Supplementary volume 33). Tronoto: University of Toronto Press.
- Smiley R.W. and Uddin W. (1993) 'Influence of soil temperature on *Rhizoctonia* root rot (*R. solani* AG-8 and *R. oryzae*) of winter wheat', *Phytopathology* 83: p. 777-785.
- Smith C. (1995) *Crop Production: Evolution, History and Technology*. New York: Wiley.
- Smith C.J. (1996) *Early Rome and Latium: Economy and Society c. 1000 to 500 BC* (Oxford classical monographs). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Smith J.T. (1997) *Roman Villas: A Study in Social Structure*. London: Routledge.
- Smith M.E. (2004) 'The archaeology of the ancient state', *Annual Review of Anthropology* 33: p. 73-102.
- Smith K.F., Simpson R.J., Culvenor R.A., Humphreys M.O., Prud'Homme P., and Oram R.N. (2001) 'The effects of ploidy and a phenotype conferring a high water-soluble carbohydrate concentration on carbohydrate accumulation, nutritive value and morphology of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)', *The Journal of Agricultural Science* 136: p. 65-74.
- Snodgrass A.M. (1980) *Archaic Greece*. London: Dent and Sons.
- Snodgrass A.M. (1989) 'The coming of the Iron Age in Greece: Europe's earliest Bronze/Iron transition', In M.L. Sørensen and R. Thomas. (eds.), *The Bronze Age-Iron Age Transition in Europe*. (BAR Int Ser 483i): p. 22-35. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Snyder C.A. (1998) *An Age of Tyrants: Britain, AD 400-600*. University Park: Penn State U. Press.
- Sørgensen M.L. (1989) 'Ignoring innovation - denying change: The role of iron and the impact of external influences on the transformation of Scandinavian societies 800-500 BC', In S.E. van der Leeuw and R. Torrence (eds), *A Closer Look at the Process of Innovation*: p. 182-202. London: Unwin Hyman.
- Sosland PC (staff publication) (2005) 'Oat', Grain Based Food Information Site maintained by Sosland Publishing Company: <http://www.bakingbusiness.com/bakerdictionary>.

- Speck J. (1981) *Die Ausgrabungen in der spätbronzezeitlichen Ufersiedlung Zug-"Sumpf."* Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Pfahlbauten. (Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Schweiz 11).
- Speck J., Groenman van Waateringe W., Kooistra M. and Bakker L. (2003) 'Formation and land-use history of Celtic fields in north-west Europe - An interdisciplinary case study at Zeijin, The Netherlands', *European Journal of Archaeology* 6: p. 141-173.
- Spurr M. (1986) *Arable Cultivation in Roman Italy*. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- St. Burgos M., Messmer M.M., Stamp P. and Schmid J.E. (2001) 'Flooding tolerance of spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.) compared to wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) - A physiological and genetic approach', *Euphytica* 122: p. 287-295.
- Stallknecht G., Gilbertson K. and Ranney J. (1996) 'Alternative wheat cereals as food grains: Einkorn, Emmer, Spelt, Kamut, and Triticale', In J. Janick (ed.), *Progress in New Crops*: p. 156-170. Alexandria Virginia. ASHS Press.
- Staphf O. (1909) *Rept. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* Winnipeg: p. 799-807.
- Starr C.G. (1977) *The Economic and Social Growth of Early Greece, 800-500 B.C.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Starr C.G. (1983) *A History of the Ancient World*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Stearn W.T. (1983) *Botanical Latin*. Devon: Newton Abbot.
- Stehno Z., Dotacil L., Faberová I., Martynov S., and Dobrotvorskaya T. (2003) 'Genealogical analysis of the genetic diversity in winter wheat cultivars grown in the former Czechoslovakia and the present Czech Republic during 1919-2001', *Czech Journal of Plant Breeding* 39: p. 99-108.
- Stehno Z. and Trcková M. (2005) 'Evaluation of selected genetic resources of *Triticum aestivum* subsp. *aestivum*, *T. turgidum* subsp. *durum* and *dicoccum*, and *T. monococcum* subsp. *Monococcum*', *Annual Wheat Newsletter* 51: p. 26-29:
wheat.pw.usda.gov/ggpages/awn/51/textfiles/CZECREP.html.
- Steinkraus K.H. (ed) (1995) *Handbook of Indigenous Fermented Foods*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
- Stevens E.J., Armstrong, K.W., Bezar H.J., Griffin W.B and Hampton J.G. (2004) 'Oats in a global context', In J.M. Suttie and S.G. Reynolds (eds.), *Fodder Oats: A World Overview*. (FAO Plant Production and Protection Series): p. 52-58. Rome: FAO.

- Stika H-P. (1996) 'Traces of a possible Celtic brewery in Eberdingen-Hochdorf, Kreiss Ludwigsburg, southwest Germany', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 5: p. 81-88.
- Stika H-P. (1999) 'Approaches to the reconstruction of early Celtic land-use in the central Neckar region in southwestern Germany', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 8: p. 95-103.
- Stoskopf N.C. (1981) *Understanding Crop Production*. Reston Virginia: Reston.
- Stoskopf N.C. (1985) *Cereal Grain Crops*. Reston Virginia: Reston.
- Strabo (1930) *The Geography of Strabo*: in eight volumes, with an English translation by Horace Leonard Jones. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.
- Straker V. (1984) 'First and second century carbonised cereal grain from Roman London', In W. van Zeist and W.A. Casperie (eds.), *Plants and Ancient Man*: p. 323-329. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Sugiyama S. (1998) 'Differentiation in competitive ability and cold tolerance between diploid and tetraploid cultivars in *Lolium perenne*', *Euphytica* 103: p. 55-59.
- Supit I. (2000) *An exploratory study to improve the predictive capacity of the crop growth monitoring system as applied by the European Commission*. Heelsum, the Netherlands: Treemail Publications.
- Sutka J. and Veisz. O. (1988) 'Reversal of dominance in a gene on chromosome 5A controlling frost resistance in wheat', *Genome Research* 30: p. 313-317.
- Szabó A.T. and Hammer K. (1996) 'Notes on the taxonomy of farro: *Triticum monococcum*, *T. diococum* and *T. spelta*', In S. Padulosi, K. Hammer. and J. Heller (eds.), *Hulled Wheats*. Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Hulled Wheats 21-22 July 1995: p. 2-41. Rome: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute.
- Szabó A.T., Nagytoh E. and Lelley T. (1994) 'Studies on Triticeae IX. Strategies for the enhancement of diploid wheats (*Triticum* sect *Monococcum*)', *Amplicon* 4: p. 4-15.
- Tacitus (1925) *Tacitus: Histories 4-5. Annals 1-3*, with an English translation by Clifford H. Moore, John Jackson. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.
- Tacitus (1970) *Tacitus: Germania; Dialogus*: in five vols: Agricola, with an English translation by M. Hutton, W. Peterson. Revised by R. M. Ogilvie, E. H. Warmington, M. Winterbottom. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.
- Talbert L. E., Moylan S.L. and Hansen L. J. (1992) 'Assessment of repetitive DNA variation among accessions of hexaploid and tetraploid wheat', *Crop Science* 32: p. 366-369.

Talon M. (1982) *Un bâtiment agricole gallo-romain au lieu-dit 'La Terre d' Eloette' à Rouvillers (Oise)*. (Rapport de fouille C.R.A.V.O. sp).

Tan K. (1985) 'Triticum L.', In P.H. Davis (ed.), *Flora of Turkey Vol. 9*: p. 245-254. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

Tandy D.W. (1997) *Warriors into Traders: The Power of the Market in Early Greece*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Taverneir R. (1981) 'Environmental conditions', In FAO-Staff (eds.), *FAO Soil Map of the World*. Rome: p. 9-26. Rome: FAO.

Taylor R.J. (1997) *Hoards of the Bronze Age in Southern Britain*. (BAR Brit Ser 228). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Temin P. (2001) 'A market economy in the early Roman Empire', *Journal of Roman Studies* XCI: p. 169-181.

ter Brak C. J. and Šmilauer P. (2002) *CANACO Reference Manual and Cano Draw for Windows User's Guide*. Wageningen, The Netherlands: Biometris.

Theophrastus (1916) *Enquiry into Plants and Minor Works on Odours and Weather Signs*: in two volumes, with an English translation by Sir Arthur Hort. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.

Theophrastus (1926) Theophrastus: *De Causis Plantarum*: in three volumes with an English translation by Benedict Einarson and George K.K. Link. Loeb classical library. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press.

Thistelton-Dyer W.T. (1920) 'On some ancient plant names', *The Journal of Philology* XXV: p. 194-312.

Thomas C.G. and Conant C. (1999) *Citadel to City-State: The Transformation of Greece, 1200-700 B.C.E.* Blomington: Indiana University Press.

Thomas H. (1995) 'Oats', In J. Smartt and N.W. Simmonds (eds.), *Evolution of Crop Plants*: p. 132-136. Essex: Longman Scientific.

Thomas R. (1989) 'The Bronze-Iron Age transition in southern England', In M.L. Sørensen and T. R. (eds.) *The Bronze Age-Iron Age Transition in Europe*. (BAR Int Ser 483i): p. 263-286. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Thomas W.D. (1982) *Plant Growth Regulators: Yield of Cereals Course Papers*: p. 78-95. Stoneleigh, UK: NAC Cereal Unit, RASE.

Thompson K. (1963) *Farm Fragmentation in Greece: The Problem and its Setting, with 11 Village Case Studies*. (Center of Economic Research, Research monograph series 5) Athens: Center of Economic Research.

Tipples K.H., Preston K.R. and Kilbourn R.H. (1987) 'Breadmaking properties of wheat flour', *Bakers Digest* 56: p. 16-20.

Troostheide C.D. and Groenman-van Waateringe W. (1988) 'Zaden- en vruchtenanalyse. Bij: De Romeinse castella te Valkenburg Z.H.', In J.H.F. Bloemers (eds.), *Archeologie en oecologie van Holland tussen Rijn en Vlie* (Studies in prae- en protohistorie 2): p 186-205. Assen/Maastricht: Universiteit van Amsterdam.

Turnbull K. and Rahman S.I. (2002) 'Endosperm texture in wheat', *Journal of Cereal Science* 36: p. 327-337.

USDA ARS (2006) *National Genetic Resources Program. Germplasm Resources Information Network - (GRIN)* Online database maintained by The National Germplasm Resources Laboratory, Beltsville, Maryland: <http://www.ars-grin.gov2/cgi-bin/npgs/html/index.pl>.

USDA-NASS (2005) *USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service*. Online database maintained by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/field/pcp-bb/2005> .

Valerius Maximus (1998) *Valerius Maximus Memorable Deeds and Sayings, [Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium]* with an English translation and commentary by D. Wardle. Clarendon ancient history series. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Vallega V. (1996) 'The quality of *Triticum monoccocum* L. in perspective', In S. Padulosi, K. Hammer and J. Heller (eds.), *Hulled Wheats*. Proceedings of the First International Workshop on the Hulled Wheats 21-22 July 1995: p. 214-222. Rome: International Plant Genetic Resources Institute.

Varoufakis G. (1983) 'The origin of the Mycenaean and Geometric iron on the Greek mainland and in the Aegean islands', In R. Maddin and J.D. Muhly (eds.), *Early Metallurgy in Cyprus*. Acta of the International Archaeological Symposium Larnaca, Cyprus, 1-6 June 1981: p. 315-322. Larnaka: The Pierides Foundation.

Varro Marcus Terentius (1934) *Varro, Marcus Terentius: On Agriculture*, with an English translation by William Davis Hooper revised by Harrison Boyd Ash. The Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.

Vavilov N. (1951) *The Origin, Variation, Immunity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants*. Selected writings of N.I.Vavilov, translated by Chester Starr. New York: The Ronald Press.

Veen M. van der (1987) 'The plant remains', In D.H. Heslop, *The Excavation of an Iron Age Settlement at Thorpe Thewles, Cleveland, 1980-1982*, (Council for British Archaeology Research Report 65): p. 93-99 and microfiche. London: Cleveland County Archaeology and the CBA.

Veen M. van der (1988) 'Romans, natives and cereal consumption-food for thought', In R.F.J Jones, J.H.F. Bloemers, S.L Dyson and M Biddle (eds.), *First Millennium Papers. Western Europe in the First Millennium AD*. (BAR Int Ser 401): p. 99-107. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Veen M. van der (1989) 'Charred grain assemblages from Roman-period corn driers in Britain', *The Archaeological Journal* 146: p. 302-319.

Veen M. van der (1991a) 'Consumption or production?', 'Agriculture in the Cambridgeshire Fens', In J. Renfrew (ed.), *New Light on Early Farming. Recent Developments in Palaeoethnobotany*: p. 349-361. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press.

Veen M. van der (1991b) 'Native communities in the frontier zone - uniformity or diversity?', In V. A. Maxfield and M. J. Dobson (eds.), *Roman Frontier Studies 1989*: p. 446-450. Exeter, University of Exeter Press.

Veen M. van der (1992) *Crop Husbandry Regimes: An Archaeobotanical Study of Farming in Northern England 1000 BC-AD 500*. (Sheffield Archaeological. Monograph. 3) Sheffield: Collis.

Veen M. van der (1994a) 'Grain from the forecourt granary', In P. Bidwell and S. Speak, *Excavations at South Shields Roman Fort, Vol. 1*. (Newcastle: Society of Antiquaries Monograph Series No. 4): p. 243-269. Newcastle: Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne with Tyne and Wear Museums.

Veen M. van der (1994b) 'The plant remains', In R.L. Fitts, C.C. Haselgrove and P.C. Lowther, 'An Iron Age Farmstead at Rock Castle, Gilling West, North Yorkshire', *Durham Archaeological Journal* 10: p. 31-42.

Veen M. van der (1995) 'The identification of maslin crops', In H. Kroll and R. Pasternak (eds.), *Res Archaeobotanicae International Workgroup for Palaeoethnobotany; Proceedings of the Ninth Symposium Kiel 1992*: p. 335-343. Kiel: Oetker-Voges.

Veen M. van der (1996) 'Plant remains', In J. May, *Dragonby, Volume 1*. (Oxbow Monograph 61): p.197-214. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Veen M. van der (1998) 'A life of luxury in the desert? The food and fodder supply to Mons Claudianus', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 11: p.101-116.

Veen M. van der (1999) 'The economic value of chaff and straw in arid and temperate zones', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 8: p. 211-224.

Veen M. van der and O'Connor T. (1998) 'The expansion of agricultural production in late Iron Age and Roman Britain', In J. Bayley (ed.), *Science in Archaeology*: 127-142. Swindon: English Heritage.

Veen M. van der and Palmer C. (1997) 'Environmental factors in the yield potential of ancient wheat crops', *Journal of Archaeological Science* 24: p.163-182.

Verstraeten G. and Poesena J. (2002) 'Regional scale variability in sediment and nutrient delivery from small agricultural watersheds', *Journal of Environmental Quality* 31: p. 870-879.

Vickery K.F. (1980) *Food in Early Greece*. Chicago: Ares Publishers.

Viklund K. (1998) *Cereals, Weeds and Crop Processing in Iron Age Sweden*. Umeå: University of Umeå.

Vilars M., Rebuffo M., Miranda C., Pritsch C. and Abadie T. (2004) 'Characterization and analysis of a collection of *Avena sativa* L. from Uruguay', *PGR Newsletter*, 140: p. 23-31. Maccarese (Fiemicino), Italy: FAO-IPGRI.

Villes A. (1992) 'Néolithique et Protohistoire en Champagne-Ardenne', In L. J. and A. Patrolin (eds.), *L'archéologie in Champagne-Ardenne 1969-1990*, Actes des assises du 1er et 2 décembre 1990:p. 185- 193. Rheims: Société archéologique champenoise.

Villes A. (1995) L' habitat de Saint-Gibrien "Au dessus du Vieux Pont" (Marne) *Résumé des communications des Journées Archéologiques des 1er et 2 avril 1995 à Châlons-sur-Marne*, S.R.A. Champagne-Ardenne, Châlons-sur-Marne: p. 57-58.

Vincente-Carbahosa J. and Carbonero P. (2005) 'Seed maturation: Developing an intrusive phase to accomplish a quiescent state', *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 49: p. 645-651.

Vollbrecht E., Springer P.S., Goh L., Buckler E.S. and Martienssen R. (2005) 'Architecture of floral branch systems in maize and related grasses', *Nature* 436: p. 1119-1126.

Vough L. (2000) *Evaluating Hay Quality*. (Publication FS-644 2000). College Park Maryland: Maryland Agricultural Extension Service.

Waines J.G. Ehdale B. and Barnhart D. (1987) 'Variability in *Triticum* and *Aegilops* species for seed characteristics', *Genome Research* 29: p. 41-46.

Walker-Simmons M.K. and Ried J.L. (eds) (1992) *Preharvest sprouting in cereals*. St. Paul, MN: American Association of Cereal Chemists.

Watkins C. (1973) 'An Indo-European agricultural term: Latin ador, Hittite Hat-', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 77: p. 187-193.

- Watson A. (1983) *Agriculture in the Early Islamic World: The Diffusion of Crops and Farming Technologies, 700-1100*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Webster G. S. (1996) *A Prehistory of Sardinia 2300-500 BC*. Sheffield: Sheffield University Press.
- Webster G.S. (2001) *Duos Nuraghes: A Bronze Age Settlement in Sardinia*. (BAR Int Ser 949). Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Wieland G. (1993) 'Spätkeltische Traditionen in Form und Verzierung römischer Grobkeramik', *Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg* 18: p. 61-70.
- Weintraub D. and Shapira M. (1975) *Rural Reconstruction in Greece: Differential Social Prerequisites and Achievements during the Development Process*. London: Sage.
- Welch R. (1993) *The Oat Crop: Production and Utilization*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Wells B. (ed.) (1992) *Agriculture in Ancient Greece*, Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium at the Swedish Institute at Athens, 16-17 May, 1990. (Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae 4, XLII). Stockholm: The Swedish Institute at Athens.
- Wells C.M. (1992) *The Roman Empire*. London: Fontana.
- Wells P.S. (1984) *Farms, Villages and Cities: Commerce and Urban Origins in Late Prehistoric Europe*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Wells P.S. (1993) *Settlement, Economy, and Cultural Change at the End of the European Iron Age: Excavations at Kelheim in Bavaria, 1987-1991*. (International Monographs in Prehistory 6). Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Michigan.
- Wells P. S. (1996) 'Production within and beyond imperial boundaries', *Journal of World-Systems Research* 2: p. 1-15.
- Wells P.S. (1999) *The Barbarians Speak*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Wells P.S. (2001) *Beyond Celts, Germans and Scythians*. London: Duckworth.
- Wendel J.F. (2000) 'Genome evolution in polyploids', *Plant Molecular Biology* 42: p. 225-249.
- West B. and Zhou B-X. (1988) 'Did chickens go north? New evidence for domestication', *Journal of Archaeological Science* 15: p. 515-533.

Wetterstrom W. (1986) Appendix VII, A pilot paleoethnobotanical study at Ortu Còmidu, *Atti della Accademia Nazionale Dei Lincei, anno CCCLXXX*, Notizie Degli Scavi Di Antichità, Communicate Alla Accademia Dal Ministero Per I Beni Culturali E Ambientali, Serie Ottava,-Volume XXXVII: p 404-409. Roma: Accademia Nazionale Dei Lincei.

WGRC (2005) *Taxonomy in the Triticeae. A Comparison of Classification Systems Proposed for the Genera of the Triticeae*. A database maintained by Wheat Genetic Resource Center. Salina Kansas: Kansas State University: <http://www.k-state.edu/wgrc/>.

White K. (1970) *Roman Farming*. London: Thames and Hudson.

Whitley J. (2001) *The Archaeology of Ancient Greece*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Whittaker C.R. (1989) 'Supplying the system: Frontiers and beyond', In J. Barrett, A.P. Fitzpatrick and L. Macinnes (eds.), *Barbarians and Romans in North-West Europe*. (BAR Int Ser 471): p. 64--80. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

Whittaker C.R. (1994) *Frontiers of the Roman Empire: A Social and Economic Study*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.

Wieland G. (1999) *Die keltischen Viereckschanzen von Fellbach-Schmidlen und Ehningen*. (Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 80). Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag K. Theiss.

Wieland Los B.J. (1961) *Het geo- en bio-archeologisch onderzoek*. Berichten ROB 10-11: p. 251-259. Amersfoort: ROB.

Wierschowski L. (1995) *Die regionale Mobilität in Gallien nach den Inschriften des 1. bis 3. Jahrhunderts n. Chr.: Quantitative Studien zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der westlichen Provinzen des römischen Reiches*. (Historia Einzelschriften 91). Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.

Wiersma J. (2000) 'Top 10 accomplishments in international wheat breeding', *Small Grains* 30: p.1.

Wightman E. M. (1985) *Gallia Belgica*. London: B.T. Batsford.

Wildhagen K. (1964) *English-German, German-English Dictionary 9th Edition*. Wiesbaden: Brandstetter.

Wilding J.L. (1986) *Crop Weeds*. Melbourne: Inkata Press.

Wilkins J. and Hill S. (1999) 'The sources and sauces of Athenaeus', In J. Wilkens, D. Harvey and M. Dobson (eds.), *Food in Antiquity*: p. 429-437. Exeter: University of Exeter.

- Willerding U. (1988) 'Zur Entwicklung von Akerunkrautgesellschaften im Zeitraum vom Neolithikum bis in die Neuzeit', In H Küster (ed.), *Der prähistorische Mensch und seine Umwelt* (Festschrift U. Körber-Grohne) (Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg 31): p. 31-41. Stuttgart: Kommissionsverlag K. Theiss.
- Willerding U. and Wolf G. (1990) 'Paläo-ethnobotanische Befunde aus einer Siedlung der jüngeren vorrömischen Eisenzeit am Steinbühl bei Nörten-Hardenberg, Ldkr. Northeim', *Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte* 59: p. 111-140.
- Williams D. (1979) 'The plant remains', In H. K. Kenward and D. Williams, *Biological Evidence from the Roman Warehouses in Coney Street* (The archaeology of York. The past environment of York fasc. 2): p. 52-100. London: published for the York Archaeological Trust by the Council for British Archaeology.
- Wilson P. (2003) *The Archaeology of Roman Towns: Studies in Honour of John S. Wacher*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Winchester H. and Ilbery B. (1988) *Agricultural Change: France and the EEC*. London: John Murray Ltd.
- Wolfe M. (ed.) (2001) 'Variety Mixtures in Theory and Practice', *COST Action 817*. Edinburgh: Scottish Crop Research Institute. Electronic version available at: <http://www.scri.sari.ac.uk/TiPP/Mix/Booklet/default.htm>.
- Wolfram H. (1997) *The Roman Empire and its Germanic People*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Wood B.J. (1994) 'Technology transfer and indigenous fermented foods', *Food Research International* 27: p. 269-284.
- Wood J. (2001) *Prehistoric Cooking*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Woolfe G. (1998) *Becoming Roman. The Origins of Provincial Civilisation in Gaul*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Woolf G. (1992) 'The unity and diversity of Romanisation', *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 5: p. 349-352.
- Worland A.J., Gale M.D. and Law C.N. (1987) 'Wheat genetics', In F.G.H. Lupton (ed.), *Wheat Breeding*: p. 129-172. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Worland A.J. and Law C.N. (1986) 'Genetic analysis of chromosome 2D of wheat. The location of genes affecting height, day-length insensitivity, hybrid dwarfism and yellow-rust resistance', *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenzüchtung* 96: p. 331-345.

Xenophon (1968) *Xenophon*: in seven volumes, with an English translation by E.C. Marchant. Loeb classical library. London: Heinemann.

Xiu-Jin L., Deng-Cai L. and Zhi-Rong W. (1997) 'Inheritance in synthetic hexaploid wheat 'RSP' of sprouting tolerance derived from *Aegilops tauschii* Cosson', *Euphytica* 95: p. 321-323.

Young V.R. and Pellett P.L. (1985) 'Wheat proteins in relation to protein requirements and availability of amino acids', *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 4: p.1070-1090.

York J. (2002) 'The life cycle of Bronze Age metalwork from the Thames', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 21: p. 77-92.

Zach B. (2002) 'Vegetable offerings on the Roman sacrificial site in Mainz, Germany-short report on the first results', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 11: p.101-106.

Zanettia S., Winzeler M., Kellerb M., Keller B. and Messmerd M. (2000) 'Genetic analysis of pre-harvest sprouting resistance in a wheat x spelt cross', *Crop Science* 40: p. 1406-1417.

Zeist W. van (1967) 'A palaeobotanical study of the Wijster settlement', In: W.A. van Es, (ed.), *Wijster, A Native Village Beyond the Imperial Frontier 150-425 AD*. (Palaeohistoria, 11): p. 568-573. Groningen: J.B. Wolters.

Zeist W. van (1968) *Prehistoric and Early Historic Food Plants in the Netherlands*. (Palaeohistoria 14): p. 41-173. Groningen: J.B. Wolters.

Zeist W. van (1974) *Palaeobotanical Studies of Settlement Sites in the Coastal Area of The Netherlands*. (Palaeohistoria 16): p. 223-371.

Zeist W. van (1976) 'Two early rye finds from the Netherlands', *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* 25 (1): p.71-79.

Zeist W. van (1983) *Plant Remains from Iron Age Noordbarge, Province of Drenthe, The Netherlands*. (Palaeohistoria 23): p.169-193.

Zeist W. van (1989) 'Plant remains from a middle Iron Age coastal-marsh site near Middelstum. An intriguing cereal grain find', *Helinium* 28: p. 103-116.

Zeist W. van (1997) 'Agriculture and vegetation at Bronze and Iron Age Den Burg, Texel, as revealed by plant macroremains', *Berichten ROB* 42: p. 365-388.

Zeist W. van and Palfenier-Vegter R.M. (1994) 'Roman Iron Age plant husbandry at Peelo, the Netherlands', *Palaeohistoria* 33/34: p. 287-297.

Zeist W. van and Palfenier-Vegter R.M. (1996) 'The archaeobotany of Peelo 3. Iron Age and Roman Period', *Palaeohistoria* 37/38: p. 481-490.

Zeven A.C. (1975) *The importance of mutations, polyploidy and introgression in the evolution of domesticated plants*. A paper presented at the 12th International Botanical Conference, Lenigrad, 3-10 July 1975: section 16 cultivated plants.

Zeven A.C. (1980) 'Polyploidy and domestication: the origin and survival of polyploids in cytotype mixtures', In WH Lewis (ed.) *Polyploidy: Biological Relevance*: p. 385-408. New York: Plenum Press.

Zeven A.C. (1999) 'The traditional inexplicable replacement of seed and seed ware of landraces and cultivars', *Euphytica* 110: p.181-191.

Zhang Z. and Kishino H. (2004) 'Genomic background predicts the fate of duplicated genes: Evidence from the yeast genome', *Genetics* 166: p. 1995-1999.

Zhou A., Jellen E.N. and Murphy J.P. (1999) 'Progenitor germplasm of domesticated hexaploid oat', *Crop Science* 39: p.1208-1214.

Zhukovskii P. (1971) *Cultivated Plants and Their Relatives*. Farnham Royal: Reprinted from Russian by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Zinn R.A., Montaña M. and Shen Y. (1996) 'Comparative feeding value of hulless vs covered barley for feedlot cattle', *Journal of Animal Science* 74: p.1187-1193.

Zohary D. (1996) 'The mode of domestication of the founder crops of Southwest Asian agriculture', In D Harris (ed.), *The Origins and Spread of Agriculture and Pastoralism in Eurasia*: p. 142-158. Washington D.C: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Zohary D. and Hopf M. (1993) *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Zosimus (1982) *Zosimus: New History*, with an English translation and commentary provided by Ronald T. Ridley. Byzantina Australiensia. Sydney: Australian Association for Byzantine Studies.

Zwierzinski E. (1999) *Apport de la carpologie à la caractérisation des espaces: l' exemple des remplissages de deux puits de l' agglomération gallo-romaine de Jours-Ponchartrain (78, Yvelines)* mémoire de D.E.A., Université de Paris X, Nanterre.